Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

ANNEX I

Annex I contains standards models for animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates and notes for their completion:

Chapter 1 : Standard model for animal health certificates, official certificates

and animal health/official certificates for movements of animals and products between Member States or within the Union

Chapter 2 : Notes for the completion of model animal health certificates, official

napter 2 : Notes for the completion of model animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates for movement of

animals and products between Member States or within the Union

Chapter 3 : Standard model for animal health certificates, official certificates and

animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended

for the production of sprouts for human consumption

Chapter 4 : Notes for the completion of model animal health certificates, official

certificates and animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption

CHAPTER 1

STANDARD MODEL FOR ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL

CERTIFICATES FOR MOVEMENTS OF ANIMALS AND PRODUCTS BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OR WITHIN THE UNION

UR	OPE	AN UNION					INTRA
	I.1	Consignor		1.2	IMSOC reference		
		Name		I.2a	Local reference		
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority		QR CODE
.		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Auth	ority	
	1.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting a independently of an es		nt
		Name			Name		Registration No
3		Address			Address		
		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code
. [1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination		Code
	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
:		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Regi	stration/Approval No
		Address			Address		
		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
Ī	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of depar	ture	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Transporter		
		□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registra No	tion/Authorisation
					Address		
		□ Railway	□ Road vehicle		Country	ISC	country code
				1.17	Accompanying docume	ents	
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Co	de
		Document			Country Commercial document reference) country code
	I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient		☐ Chilled [□ Frozen	
	I.19	Container number/Seal	number				
		Container No	\$	Seal No)		

1.20	Certified as or for							
□ Fur	ther keeping	☐ Slaughter		☐ Confined	d	☐ Germinal pro	ducts	
				establishm	nent			
□Re	gistered equine animal	☐ Travelling circus/animal	l act	☐ Exhibitio	on	☐ Event or activ	ity near	borders
□Re	ease into the wild	☐ Dispatch centre		☐ Relaying	9	☐ Ornamental a	aquacult	ture
				area/purific	cation	establishment		
				centre				
□ Fur	ther processing	□ Organic fertilizers and s	ioil	☐ Technica	al use	☐ Quarantine o	r similar	
		improvers				establishment		
□ Pro	ducts for human	□ Pollination		☐ Live aqu	ıatic	☐ Other		
consi	umption			animals fo	r human			
				consumpti	on			
I.21	☐ For transit through	a third country						
	Third country			ISO co	ountry code			
	Exit point			BCP o	code			
	Entry point			BCP o	code			
1.22	☐ For transit through	, ,		I.23 □ F	or export			
	Member State	ISO country code		Th	nird country	ISO	country	code
	Member State	ISO country		E	xit point	ВСР	code	
	March or Otata	code ISO country			•			
	Member State	code						
1.24	Estimated journey tir				ourney log	□ yes		□ no
1.26	Total number of pack				otal quantity			
1.28	Total net weight/gros Description of consider			1.29 To	otal space to	reseen for the	consigi	nment
CN c		Subspecies/Category Sex	lder	ntification	Identificatio	n number	Age	Quantity
	·	, , ,	syst	tem			Ū	T
								Туре
Regio	on of origin	Cold store	lder	ntification	Type of pag	:kaging		Net
rtogit	or origin	Cold Store	mar		Type of pac	Magnig		weight
Claus	ahtarha (aa	Trootmont tuno	Not	uro of	Number of			Dotob
Siaug	ghterhouse	Treatment type		ure of nmodity	Number of	packages		Batch No
				-				
		Data of			A		T (
		Date of collection/production	Mar	nufacturing nt	Approval or number of	registration	Test	
					plant/establ	ishment/centre		

EUR	OPEAN UNION				Certificate model
	II. Health information	II.a	IMSOC reference	II.b	Local reference
Part II: Certification					
	Certifying officer		0 115 11 11111		
	Name (in capital letters)		Qualification and title	е	
	Local Control Unit name		Local Control Unit of	ode	
	Date				
	Stamp		Signature		

EUI	ROPEAN	UNION									INTRA
	III.1	Date of office	cial contro	ols							
	III.2	IMSOC refer	rence					III.2a	Local ref	ferenc	ce
	III.3	Documenta	ry check					III.4	Identity	chec	k
			□ Yes			□ No		□Y	es/es		No
	EU Sta	ndard	□Yes	□No		☐ Not		□ 8	Satisfactory		Not satisfactory
					Satisfactory	satisfac	ctory				
	Nationa	al measures	□Yes	□No	□ Satisfactory	□ Not satisface	ctony				
	III.5	Physical ch	eck		Gatisiactory	III.6	Laborato	rv test			
		□Yes			No	□Ye		,		□ No	
						Date:					
	То	tal of animals checked:				Test:	□ Random	n 🗆 S	uspicion		nergency sures
		☐ Satisfactor	у	□ Not	satisfactory	Test resu	ılts: □Pe	nding	□Satisfacto	ory	□Not satisfactory
Part III: Controls	III.7	Welfare che	ck								
Ě		□ Yes					□ No				
ပိ	III.8	☐ Satisfactor		wolford	logiclation	III.9	□ Not satis		vith health	logicl	ation
≝	111.0	☐ Fitness for		Wellard	regisiation	111.3		•	e of certifica	•	ation
ᇤ			•								
-		☐ Means of t	ransport						ansporter's	-	
		☐ Transport	practices				document	s	,	and ac	companying
		□ Journey tir	ne limits				□ Non aut	horised n	novement		
		□ Additional	provisions	for long	journeys		□ Non app	proved re	gion/zone/co	ompar	tment
		□ Space allo	wances				□ Non-app	proved es	stablishment		
		□ Transporte	er's author	sation			□ Prohibite	ed specie	es		
		☐ Driver cert	ificate of c	ompeter	nce			e of addit ry C disea		healt	h guarantees for
		☐ Journey lo	g records				□ Disease	d or susp	ect animal		
		□ Other					□ Unsatisf	actory te	st result(s)		
							☐ Missing	or non-co	ompliant ide	ntifica	tion
							□ Non-con	npliance	with nationa	l mea	sures
							☐ Invalid a	ddress o	f destination	1	
							□ Other				

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	III.10	Impact of the transport on	animals	III.11	Corrective	e action
		Number of dead	Estimation		☐ Unloadir	ng
		animals:				
		Number of unfit	Estimation		☐ Transfer	to another means of transport
		animals :				
		Number of birth or abortion:			□ Quarant	ine/isolation
					☐ Humane	killing/Euthanasia
Ì	III.12	Follow-up of quarantine o	r isolation		□ Destruct	ion of carcases/products
		☐ Humane killing/Euthanasia	a		□ Return of dispa	of consignment to the Member State
		□ Release				ent of animals or products
					□ Use of p	products for other purpose
					□ Other	
Ì	III.13	Place of official controls				
		□ Registered establishment	□ Esta	ablishment	approved fo	or assembly operations
		□ Confined establishment	□Оре	erator cond	ucting asser	mbly operations independently of
			an e	stablishme	ent	
		☐ Control post	□ Ger	minal prod	uct establish	nment
		□ Port	□Арр	roved esta	blishment	
		☐ Exit point	☐ Airp	ort		
		□ Other	□ Enre	oute		
ł	III.14	Official veterinarian				
		Name (in capital letters)				Qualification and title
		Local Control Unit name				Local Control Unit code
		Date :				Signature

CHAPTER 2

NOTES FOR THE COMPLETION OF MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR MOVEMENTS OF ANIMALS AND PRODUCTS BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OR WITHIN THE UNION

General

To positively select any option, please tick or mark the relevant box with a cross (x).

Unless otherwise specified or established by Union legislation, all entries or boxes apply to the model animal health certificate, official certificate and animal health/official certificate in Chapter 1.

Paper copies of an electronic certificate shall bear a unique machine-readable optical label which hyperlinks to the electronic version.

Only one of the options may be selected in boxes I.18 and I.20.

Where a box allows one or more options to be selected, only the selected option(s) will be displayed in the electronic version of the certificate.

Where a box is not compulsory, its content shall be strike-through.

PART I – DESCRIPTION OF CONSIGNMENT				
Box	Description			
I.1	Consignor			
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment.			
I.2	IMSOC reference			
	This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in boxes II.a and III.2			
I. 2a	Local reference			
	Indicate the unique alphanumeric code the competent authority may assign. Repeated in boxes II.b and III.2a			
I.3	Central competent authority			
	Indicate the name of the central competent authority in the country issuing the certificate.			
I.4	Local competent authority			
	Indicate the name of the local competent authority in the country issuing the certificate.			
I.5	Consignee			
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the natural or legal person to whom the consignment is intended in the country of destination.			
I.6	Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment			
	Concerns operators conducting assembly operations for kept ungulates and poultry, independently of an establishment, as referred to in Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^b . Indicate the registration number and name of the registered operator.			
I.7	Country of origin			
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the country from which the animals or products (germinal products, products of animal origin and animal by-products) originate.			

I.8	Region of origin
	Where relevant, for the movement of animals or products that are affected by regionalisation measures in accordance with Union legislation, indicate the code of the approved regions or zones as indicated in the Official Journal of the European Union, or the name of compartments for aquatic animal diseases as listed on http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/liveanimals/aquaculture/index_en.htm
I.9	Country of destination
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the country to which the animals or products are destined.
I.10	Region of destination
	See box I.8
I.11	Place of dispatch
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment(s), or where relevant other place(s), from where the animals or the products come from. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment(s). For animals: indicate the establishment where animals are regularly kept or where they are assembled. For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate as appropriate semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment. In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals, the place of dispatch may be the establishment keeping donor animals. For other products: any unit of a company in the food or animal by-product sector. Only the establishment shipping the products is to be named.
I.12	Place of destination
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment, or where relevant another place, where animals or products are being delivered for final unloading. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment of destination.

I.13	Place of loading
	For animals only: indicate the name and address of the place where the animals are loaded in the means of transport, and in the case they are assembled beforehand, the name and address of the establishment approved for assembly operations and its approval number. For products: indicate the name, address and category (for example, establishment, port or airport) of the final place where the products are to be loaded in the means of transport.
I.14	Date and time of departure
	Indicate the date and, when required, time, when animals or products are scheduled to leave the place of loading.
I.15	Means of transport
	Select one or more of the following means of transport for animals or products leaving the country of dispatch, and indicate its (their) identification(s): — aircraft (indicate the flight number); — vessel (indicate the vessel name and number. In the case of livestock vessels, indicate the unique number of the certificate of approval); — railway (indicate the train identity and wagon number); — road vehicle (indicate the registration number plate with trailer number plate, if applicable. In the case of road vehicle used for long journeys, indicate also the unique number of the certificate of approval). — other (means of transport other than those mentioned in point (n) of Article 2 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005°) In the case of a ferry, tick 'vessel' and identify the road vehicle(s) with registration number (with trailer number, if applicable), in addition to the name and number of the scheduled ferry.
I.16	Transporter
	This box applies only to animals and products where this is required by Union legislation.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Indicate the name, address, country and ISO country code of the natural or legal person(s) in charge of the transport.

Indicate the registration or authorisation number where applicable.

I.17

Accompanying documents

Indicate the type of document: for example CITES permit in accordance with Article 9 of Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97^d, permit for invasive alien species (IAS) in accordance with Article 8(1) and (2) of Regulation (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council^e, declarations or other documents including of a commercial nature.

Indicate the unique code of accompanying documents and country of issue.

Commercial document references: indicate for example the airway bill number, the bill of lading number or the commercial number of the train or road vehicle.

For products (products of animal origin and animal by-products): indicate the commercial document reference where this is required by Union legislation.

For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction dispatched from germinal product processing establishments and germinal products storage centres: indicate the reference of the initial official document(s) or certificate(s) that accompanied semen, oocytes and/or embryos of this consignment to those germinal product processing establishments and germinal products storage centres from:

- the semen collection centre where the semen was collected and/or
- the embryo collection or production team collecting or producing the oocytes or embryos, and/or
- the germinal product processing establishment where semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or
- the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored.

For dogs, cats and ferrets, and where applicable for equidae: indicate the passport number.

For animals of protected species: indicate the CITES permit number.

	For kept ungulates dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations: indicate the serial number(s) of the official document(s) and/or the certificate(s) based on which the certificate for this consignment is issued.
I.18	Transport conditions
	Indicate the category of required temperature during the transport of products (ambient, chilled, frozen). This box does not apply to animals.
I.19	Container number/Seal number
	Where applicable, indicate the container number and seal number (more than one possible). The container number must be provided if the goods are transported in closed containers. Only the official seal number must be stated. An official seal number applies if a seal is affixed to the container, truck or rail wagon under the supervision of the competent authority issuing the certificate.
1.20	Certified as or for
	Select the purpose of the movement of animals, the intended use of goods or the category as specified in the relevant Union legislation: Organic fertilisers and soil improvers: concerns certain animal by-products or derived products as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Councilf. Technical use: animal by-products or derived products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 36 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Exhibition: concerns animals intended for an exhibition and sporting, cultural or similar events in accordance with Union legislation. Products for human consumption: concerns only products of animal origin intended for human consumption for which a certificate is required by Union legislation. Further processing: concerns products that have to be further processed before being placed on the market as well as live aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

> aquatic animals, which are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU)

> Live aquatic animals for human consumption: aquatic animals intended for direct human consumption i.e. aquatic animals, which are delivered to the final consumer live or consumed live. Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4(48) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Quarantine or similar establishment: as provided for in Article 14 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035^g as regards terrestrial animals and in Article 15 or Article 16 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^h as regards aquaculture animals.

Travelling circus/Animal acts: as defined in respectively Article 2(34) and (35) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. Release into the wild: concerns only live animals, which are to be released into the wild at the place of destination. Registered equine animal: as defined in

Article 2(30) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Further keeping: animals intended for establishments keeping live animals including for research purposes or for pet keepers, unless a more specific purpose or category from I.20 applies to them (e.g. quarantine, confined establishments etc.). It also includes animals, which are intended to restock game supplies or to be released into the wild, if those are intended to pass through an establishment before being released. Purification centre: as defined in Article 2(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Dispatch centre: as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Relaying area: as defined in Article 2(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Ornamental aquaculture establishment: as provided for in Article 17 or Article 18 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Slaughter: for animals destined for a slaughterhouse, either directly or via an establishment approved for assembly operations.

Germinal products: as defined in Article 4(28) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

	Event or activity near borders: concerns movements of kept terrestrial animals between Member States in accordance with Article 139 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 where such movements are for: — recreational use near borders; — exhibitions, and sporting, cultural and similar events organised near borders; — grazing of kept terrestrial animals in grazing areas shared between Member States; — work done by kept terrestrial animals naimals near borders of Member States. Other: intended for purposes not listed elsewhere in this classification, including aquatic animals intended for fishing baits.
I.21	For transit through a third country
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the transited third country in the case of road transport. Select the border control post of exit or indicate the name of the local authority of the place in which the exit point is situated. Select the border control post of entry into the Union.
I.22	For transit through Member States
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the transited Member State(s) in the case of road transport.
I.23	For export
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination and select the border control post of exit or indicate the name of the local authority of the place in which the exit point is situated.
I.24	Estimated journey time
	This box only applies to animals falling within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 and refers to the expected duration of the intended journey declared by the transporter in the transport documentation in accordance with Article 4(1)(e) thereof. The information entered in this box shall correspond to the total expected duration declared in Section 1 of the planning of the journey log set out in Annex II to that

	Regulation, in the case of domestic equidae other than registered equidae and domestic animals of bovine, ovine, caprine and porcine species subject to long journeys between Member States and with third countries (as defined in point (m) of Article 2 of that Regulation).
1.25	Journey log
	This box only applies to domestic equidae other than registered equidae and domestic animals of bovine, ovine, caprine and porcine species subject to long journeys between Member States and with third countries, as defined in point (m) of Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. By ticking 'yes', the IMSOC will automatically generate the journey log to be completed and submitted by the organizer of the journey in accordance with Annex II to that Regulation.
1.26	Total number of packages
	Indicate the total number and type of packages in the consignment, where appropriate. For animals: the number of boxes, cages, containers, tanks, hives or stalls, in which the animals are being transported. For semen, oocytes and embryos intended for artificial reproduction: the number of containers. For products: the number of packages. In the case of bulk consignments, this box is optional.
I.27	Total quantity
	For terrestrial animals or germinal products: indicate as appropriate the total number of heads, hatching eggs or straws expressed as units. For aquatic animals: indicate as appropriate, the total number of animals, eggs or larvae expressed as units.
I.28	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
	The total net weight is the mass of the animals or goods themselves, without immediate containers or any packaging. It is automatically calculated by the IMSOC on the basis of the information entered in box I.30.

	The declared net weight of glazed food shall be exclusive of the glaze. Indicate the total gross weight, i.e. the aggregate mass of the animals or goods, plus immediate containers and all their packaging, but excluding transport containers and other transport equipment.
I.29	Total space foreseen for the consignment (in m ²)
	This box applies only to animals falling within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. Space allowances during transport shall at least comply with the figures laid down, in respect of the animals and the means of transport referred to, in Chapter VII of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. The information entered in this box shall correspond to the total space foreseen for the consignment declared in Section 1 of the planning of the journey log set out in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in the case of domestic equidae other than registered equidae and domestic animals of bovine, ovine, caprine and porcine species subject to long journeys between Member States and with third countries (as defined in point (m) of Article 2 of that Regulation).
1.30	Description of consignment
	State any specific requirements relating to the animals or to the nature/processing of the products as defined in the relevant Union legislation. For animals: indicate the species, category, identification method, identification number, age, sex, quantity or net weight, and test. For honeybees and bumble bees, indicate either of the following: queens with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other. For aquatic animals, indicate the number, volume or net weight, as appropriate to their life stage. For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate the type (semen, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vivo</i> derived oocytes, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos or micro manipulated embryos); the collection or production date;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- the approval number of the establishment of collection or production (semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment). In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected at their establishment of origin, indicate the registration number of that establishment; identification mark on the straw or other package;
- the quantity;
- the species, the subspecies (for animals from confined establishments, if needed) and identification number of the donor animal(s).

For products: indicate the species, types of products, type of treatment, approval or registration number of establishments together with ISO country code (slaughterhouse, processing plant, cold store, collection centre), number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight. Species: indicate the scientific name or as defined in accordance with Union legislation. Type of packaging: identify the type of packaging according to the definition given in Recommendation No 21ⁱ of UN/CEFACT (United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business).

PART II - CERTIFICATION

Box	Description
	European Union
	This box refers to the issuing countries.
	Certificate model
	This box refers to the specific title of each model of certificate.
II.	Health information
	This box refers to the specific Union health requirements applicable to the animal species or to the nature of the products moved between Member States or within the Union.
II.a	IMSOC reference

	This is the unique alphanumeric code
	indicated in box I.2.
II.b	Local reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2a.
	Certifying officer
	This box refers to the signature of the certifying officer as defined in point (26) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^j . Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, of the signatory, and name and code of the control unit, original stamp of the competent authority the signatory is attached to and date of signature.
PART III – CONTROLS	
Box	Description
III.1	Date of official controls
	Indicate the date when the official veterinarian as defined in point (32) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 has performed the official controls on the consignment.
III.2	IMSOC reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.
III.2a	Local reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.a.
III.3	Documentary check
	This is the examination of the certificates, official attestations and other documents including documents of commercial nature, which are required to accompany the consignment, in order to verify compliance with Union legislation, including the additional animal health guarantees for Category C diseases as defined in point (3) of Article 1 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 ^k . This also includes verification of compliance with national measures as relevant in accordance with Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

	Non-compliance with national measures means that the consignment is not satisfactory. Tick 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate.
III.4	Identity check
	This is a visual inspection to verify that the content and the labelling of the consignment, including the marks on animals, seals and means of transport, corresponds to the information provided in the certificate and other documents accompanying it. Tick 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate.
III.5	Physical check
	This refers to a check on animals or products and as appropriate, a check on packaging, the means of transport, labelling and temperature, the sampling for analysis, testing or diagnosis and any other check necessary to verify compliance with applicable rules. Tick 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate. State the number of animals checked.
III.6	Laboratory test
III.7	Tick 'yes' if a test has been performed. Tested for: select the category of substance or pathogen for which a laboratory test has been carried out. — tick 'random' where the consignment is not detained pending a test result. — tick 'suspicion' where animals or products are suspected of not complying with Union legislation (including cases where animals are suspected of having a disease or show signs of disease), and are detained pending a result. — tick 'emergency measures' where animals or products are tested under applicable Union or national emergency measures and are detained pending a result. Test results: — tick 'pending' where a test result is awaiting; — tick 'satisfactory' or 'not satisfactory' where the test result is available. Welfare check

	This box only applies to animals falling within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. Tick 'no' where the animals have not undergone a welfare check. Tick 'satisfactory' or 'not satisfactory' where the results of the check on the animals and on the transport conditions on arrival are available.
III.8	Non-compliance with welfare legislation
	Tick the appropriate box(es) depending on the nature of the established non-compliance(s) regarding the protection of animals during transport pursuant to the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005: — fitness for transport (Annex I, Chapter I and Chapter VI, paragraph 1.9); — means of transport (Annex I, Chapters II and IV); — transport practices (Annex I, Chapter III); — journey time limits (Annex I, Chapter V); — additional provisions for long journey (Annex I, Chapter VI); — space allowances (Annex I, Chapter VII); — transporter's authorisation (Article 6); — driver certificate of competence (Article 6(5)); — journey log records (in case of missing or inconsistent information in the journey log); — other (where none of the aforementioned non-compliances are applicable, complete as necessary).
III.9	Non-compliance with health legislation
	Tick the appropriate box(es) depending on the nature of the established noncompliance(s): — Invalid or absence of certificate (when a consignment is moved without certification or prior notification); — Invalid proof of transporter's registration;

that does; — Quarantine/isolation; — Humane killing/euthanasia o animals (provided that it is the appropriate measure to safeg human health as well as anim health and welfare); — Destruction of carcases/prod — Return of consignment to the Member State of dispatch; — Treatment of animals or products for purposes than those for which they we originally intended; — Other (where none of the aforementioned actions are applicable, complete as nece	ne most uard nal ucts; tucts; other re
III.12 Follow-up of quarantine or isolation	
For terrestrial animals: select 'humane killing/euthanasia' or 'release' of anim depending on the results of examination during quarantine. For aquaculture animals: select 'human killing/euthanasia' or 'release' of anim depending on the results of examination during isolation in an establishment apin accordance with Article 16 of Deleg Regulation (EU) 2020/691.	nals ons ne nals ons proved
III.13 Place of official controls	
Select a place of inspection: — Registered establishment; — Approved establishment; — Establishment approved for assembly operations; — Operator conducting assembly operations independently of establishment; — Confined establishment; — Germinal product establishment; — Control post; — Port; — Airport; — Airport; — En route; — Exit point; — Other (where none of the aforementioned place is apple)	ent;
III.14 Official veterinarian	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

This box refers to the signature of the official veterinarian as defined in point (32) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625. Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, name and code of the control unit and date of signature.

- a International standard two-letter code for a country in accordance with the ISO 3166 alpha-2 international standard; http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso-3166-1_decoding_table.htm
- b Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') (OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1).
- c Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations and amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 93/119/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1255/97 (OJ L 3, 5.1.2005, p. 1).
- d Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97 of 9 December 1996 on the protection of species of wild fauna and flora by regulating trade therein (OJ L 61, 3.3.1997, p. 1).
- e Regulation (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2014 on the prevention and management of the introduction and spread of invasive alien species (OJ L 317, 4.11.2014, p. 35).
- f Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 (Animal by-products Regulation) (OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1).
- g Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 of 28 June 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for establishments keeping terrestrial animals and hatcheries, and the traceability of certain kept terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 115).
- h Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).
- $i \qquad \text{Last version: http://www.unece.org/uncefact/codelistrecs.html} \\$
- properties of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 884/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).
- k Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

CHAPTER 3

STANDARD MODEL FOR ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS, PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, GERMINAL PRODUCTS, ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS,

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

COU	INTRY					certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
'n	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment
Ĕ		Name			Name	
consignment		Address			Address	
con		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ð	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
E	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
E.	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
Description		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Ve	essel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		□ Railway □ Ro	pad vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient				□ Chil	led		Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal n	umber		Cool	N.a					
1.20	Container No Certified as or for			Seal	NO					
	☐ Products for human	☐ Pharmace	utical u	ıse	□ Te	chnical	use	□Fu	rther prod	essing
	consumption									-
	□ Feedstuff	□ Trade san	ples		□ Ca	nning i	ndustry	□Pe	etfood	
	☐ Further keeping	☐ Germinal	oroduc	ts	□ Re anim	☐ Registered equine			☐ Organic fertilizers and soil	
	□ Slaughter	☐ Confined	establis	shment		□ Release into the wild		improvers ☐ Travelling circus/animal acts		rcus/animal acts
	☐ Live aquatic animals for	□ Quarantin	e estab	olishmer	nt 🗆 Ex	hibition		□ Or	namental	aquaculture
	human consumption							estal	blishment	
	☐ Dispatch centre	☐ Relaying	rea/pu	rificatio	n 🗆 Otl	her				
		centre								
I.21	☐ For transit			1.22	□ For i	nterna	l market			
	Third country	ISO country	ode	1.23	□ For r	re-entr				
1.24	Total number of pack		5 То	tal qu	antity		I.26 Total (kg)	net w	veight/g	ross weight
1.27	Description of consig									
CN co	de Species	Subspecie Category	s/ S		ldentifica system	ation	Identification number		Age	Quantity
		Category		·	System		number			Туре
		Cold store			ldentifica mark	ation	Type of packa	ging		Net weight
Slaugh	nterhouse	Treatment type			Nature o commod		Number of packages			Batch No
□ Fina consu	•	Date of collection/ production			Manufac ing plant		Approval or registration number of planestablishment centre		Test	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

OC reference

CHAPTER 4

NOTES FOR THE COMPLETION OF MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS, PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, GERMINAL PRODUCTS, ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS, SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

General

To positively select any option, please tick or mark the relevant box with a cross (x).

Unless otherwise specified or established by Union legislation, all entries or boxes apply to the model animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates in Chapter 3.

Where a box is not compulsory, its content shall appear in strike-through.

Only one of the options may be selected in boxes I.18 and I.20.

Only one box from boxes I.21 to I.23 may be selected.

Where a box allows one or more options to be selected, only the selected option(s) will be displayed in the electronic version of the certificate.

ISO country code ^a , of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third countrexcept for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II.a this box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority issuing the certificate.	PART I – DESCRIPTION O	OF CONSIGNMENT
Indicate the name of the third country issuing the certificate. I.1 Consignor/Exporter Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code*, of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third countre except for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the loca authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	Box	Description
Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code*, of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third countrexcept for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		Country
Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code*, of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third country except for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II. This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISO country code ^a , of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third countrexcept for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II.a this box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority issuing the certificate.	I.1	Consignor/Exporter
Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box I This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third country, except for the re-entry of consignments
assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory f certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box I This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	I.2	Certificate reference
This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box I This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated in
assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box I This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	I.2a	IMSOC reference
Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II.b This box shall not be completed if the
the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the loca authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	I.3	Central competent authority
Indicate, if applicable, the name of the loca authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate.
authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	I.4	Local competent authority
L5 Consigned/Importor		
Consignee/Importer	I.5	Consignee/Importer
or legal person to whom the consignment is		This box is optional for consignments in
I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment	I.6	Operator responsible for the consignment

Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code, of the natural or legal person in the Member State in charge of the consignment when presented at the Border Control Post (BCP) who makes the necess declarations to the competent authorities at the importer or on behalf of the importer. This operator may be the same as indicated in box I.5. For products in transit through the Union: this box is compulsory. For certain animals: this box is compulsory required by the relevant Union legislation. For animals and products for the placing of	ode, of the natural or legal Member State in charge of the when presented at the Border BCP) who makes the necessary of the competent authorities as or on behalf of the importer. It may be the same as indicated in transit through the Union: inpulsory. It mals: this box is compulsory if the relevant Union legislation. In products for the placing on
the market: this box is optional.	s oon is optional.
7 Country of origin	rigin
For products: indicate the name and ISO country code of the country where the goo were produced, manufactured or packaged (labelled with the identification mark). For animals: indicate the country of residence during the required period as set out in the relevant Union legislation. For registered horses re-entering the Union afte temporary export for competition, races, or invited for specific cultural events in certain third countries, indicate the country from which they were last consigned. In the case of trade involving more than or third country (triangular trade), a separate certificate must be completed for each country of origin.	of the country where the goods of the country where the goods of the identification mark). Indicate the country of the required period as set want Union legislation. For sees re-entering the Union after cort for competition, races, or recific cultural events in certain of the indicate the country from the last consigned. The indicate the country from the last consigned involving more than one triangular trade), a separate of the completed for each
Region of origin	 gin
Where relevant for the movement of animals or products that are affected by regionalisation measures in accordance wir Union legislation, indicate the code of the approved regions, zones or compartments as indicated in the Official Journal of the European Union.	ducts that are affected by n measures in accordance with ion, indicate the code of the ons, zones or compartments the Official Journal of the
Country of destination	estination
Indicate the name and ISO country code of Member State of destination of the animals or products. If the products are in transit, indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination.	of destination of the animals are in transit, indicate the country code of the third
10 Region of destination	tination

	See box I.8
I.11	Place of dispatch
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment(s) from where the animals or the products come from. Where required by Union legislation, indicate its registration or approval number. For animals: indicate the establishment where animals are regularly kept. For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction, indicate as appropriate semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment. In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals, the place of dispatch may be the establishment keeping donor animals. For certain fishery products referred to in Article 10 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625b: the place of dispatch may be a vessel. For other products: any unit of a company in the food or animal by-product sector. Only the establishment shipping the products is to be named. In the case of trade involving more than one third country (triangular trade), the place of dispatch is the last third-country establishment of the export chain from which the final consignment is transported to the Union.
I.12	Place of destination
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code, of the place where the consignment is being delivered for final unloading. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment of destination. For storage of products in transit: indicate the name, address and approval number of the warehouse as defined in Article 2(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2124°. This box is optional in the case of transit without storage of products.
I.13	Place of loading
	For animals: indicate the name and address of the place where the animals are loaded in the means of transport, and in the case they are assembled beforehand, the name and

	address of the establishment approved for assembly operations. For products: indicate the name, address and category (for example, establishment, port or airport) of the final place where the products are to be loaded in the means of transport for the journey to the European Union. In the case of a container, state where it is to be placed aboard the final means of transport to the European Union. In the case of a ferry, indicate the place where the truck is to be embarked.
I.14	Date and time of departure
	For animals: the date and time at which the animals are scheduled to leave in their means of transport (aircraft, vessel, railway or road vehicle). For products: the date when the means of transport departs (aircraft, vessel, railway or road vehicle).
I.15	Means of transport
	Select one or more of the following means of transport for animals or goods leaving the country of dispatch, and indicate its identification: — aircraft (indicate the flight number); — vessel (indicate the vessel name and number); — railway (indicate the train identity and wagon number); — road vehicle (indicate the registration number with trailer number, if applicable). In the case of a ferry, tick 'vessel' and identify the road vehicle(s) with registration number (with trailer number, if applicable), in addition to the name and number of the scheduled ferry.
<u>I.16</u>	Entry Border Control Post
	Indicate the name of the BCP of entry into the Union for certificates not submitted in IMSOC or select the name of the BCP of entry into the Union and its unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC.
I.17	Accompanying documents
	Indicate the type of required document: for example CITES permit, permit for invasive

	alien species (IAS), declarations or other documents including of a commercial nature. Indicate the unique code of required accompanying documents and country of issue. Commercial document references: indicate for example the airway bill number, the bill of lading number or the commercial number of the train or road vehicle.
I.18	Transport conditions
	Indicate the category of required temperature during the transport of products (ambient, chilled, frozen). This box does not apply to animals.
I.19	Container number/Seal number
	Where applicable, indicate the container number and seal number (more than one possible). The container number must be provided if the goods are transported in closed containers. Only the official seal number must be stated. An official seal applies if a seal is affixed to the container, truck or rail wagon under the supervision of the competent authority issuing the certificate.
1.20	Certified as or for
	Select the purpose of the movement of animals, the intended use of goods or the category as specified in the relevant Union legislation: Feedstuffs: concerns only animal by-products intended for feeding farmed animals as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^d . Petfood: concerns only animal by-products intended for use as petfood or manufacturing of petfood as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Organic fertilisers and soil improvers: concerns certain animal by-products or derived products as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Technical use: animal by-products or derived products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 36 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Pharmaceutical use: animal by-products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.

Trade samples: as defined in point 39 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011^e

Exhibition: concerns animals intended for an exhibition and sporting, cultural or similar events or display items as defined in point 34 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011. Canning industry: concerns products for human consumption, (for example tuna) specifically intended only for the canning industry.

Products for human consumption: concerns only products of animal origin intended for human consumption for which an animal health, official certificate or animal health/ official certificate is required by Union legislation.

Further processing: concerns products that have to be further processed before being placed on the market as well as live aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, which are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Live aquatic animals for human consumption: aquatic animals intended for direct human consumption i.e. aquatic animals, which are delivered to the final consumer live or consumed live. Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4(48) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Quarantine establishment: as provided for in Article 14 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035^f as regards terrestrial animals and Article 15 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^g as regards aquaculture animals. Travelling circus/Animal acts: as defined in respectively Article 2(34) and (35) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. Release into the wild: concerns only live animals, which are to be released into the wild at the place of destination.

	Registered equine animal: as defined in Article 2(30) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. Further keeping: animals intended for establishments keeping live animals or for pet keepers, unless a more specific purpose or category from I.20 applies to them (e.g. quarantine, confined establishments etc.). It also includes animals, which are intended to restock game supplies or to be released into the wild, if those are intended to pass through an establishment before being released. Purification centre: as defined in Article 2(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Dispatch centre: as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Relaying area: as defined in Article 2(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Ornamental aquaculture establishment: as provided for in Article 17 or Article 18 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Slaughter: for animals destined for a slaughterhouse, either directly or via an establishment approved for assembly operations. Germinal products: as defined in Article 4(28) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Other: intended for purposes not listed elsewhere in this classification, including aquatic animals intended for fishing baits.
I.21	For transit
	Tick this box for the transit of animals or products through the European Union from one third country to another third country or from one part of a third country to another part of the same third country. Indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination.
I.22	For internal market
	Tick this box where consignments are intended to be placed on the Union market.
I.23	For re-entry
	Tick this box in the case of registered equine animals intended for competition or races, or invited for specific cultural events, and authorised for re-entering the European Union after their temporary export.
1.24	Total number of packages

	Indicate the total number of packages in the consignment, where appropriate: For animals: indicate the number of boxes, cages, containers, hives or stalls, in which the animals are being transported. For semen, oocytes and embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate the number of containers. In the case of bulk consignments, this box is optional.
I.25	Total quantity
	For terrestrial animals or germinal products: indicate as appropriate the total number of heads, hatching eggs or straws expressed as units. For aquatic animals: indicate as appropriate, the total number of animals, eggs or larvae expressed as units.
I.26	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
	The total net weight is the mass of the animals or goods themselves, without immediate containers or any packaging. It is automatically calculated by the IMSOC on the basis of the information entered in box I.27. The declared net weight of glazed food shall be exclusive of the glaze. Indicate the total gross weight, i.e. the aggregate mass of the animals or goods, plus immediate containers and all their packaging, but excluding transport containers and other transport equipment.
I.27	Description of consignment
	Indicate the relevant Harmonised System (HS) code and the title defined by the World Customs Organisation as referred to in Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 ^h . This customs description shall be supplemented, if necessary, by additional information required to classify the animals or the products in veterinary terms. In addition, state any specific requirements relating to the animals or to the nature/processing of the products as defined in the relevant Union legislation. For animals: indicate the species, category, identification method, identification number, age, sex, quantity or net weight, and test. For honeybees and bumble bees, indicate either of the following: queens with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate

— the type (semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos);

— the collection or production date;

the approval number of the establishment of collection or production (semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment);

 the identification mark on the straw or other package;

— the quantity;

the species, the subspecies
 (for animals from confined
 establishments, if needed) and
 identification number of the donor
 animal(s).

For products: indicate the species, type of products, type of treatment, identification mark and approval number of establishments when applicable together with ISO country code (such as slaughterhouse, processing plant, cold store), number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight and the (oldest) date of collection/production. Tick 'final consumer' where products are packaged for final consumers. For animal by-products or derived products: indicate the species, type of products, type of treatment, approval or registration number of the manufacturing or production establishment together with ISO country code, number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight. Species: indicate the scientific name or as defined in accordance with Union legislation. Type of packaging: identify the type of packaging according to the definition given in Recommendation No 21ⁱ of UN/CEFACT (United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business).

PART II – CERTIFICATION

Box	Description
	Country

ANNEX I CHAPTER 4
Document Generated: 2023-11-01

	Indicate the name of the third country issuing the certificate.
	Certificate model
	This box refers to the specific title of each model of certificate.
II	Health information
	This box refers to the specific Union health and welfare requirements applicable to the animal species or to the nature of the products and as defined in the equivalence agreements with certain third countries or in other Union legislation, such as that for certification. Where there are no animal or public health or other attestations for the consignment, then the whole of this section shall be deleted or invalidated or not be present at all in accordance with the footnotes for Part II of the specific Union certificates.
II.2a	Certificate reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.
II.2b	IMSOC reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2a
	Certifying officer
	This box refers to the signature of the certifying officer as defined in point (26) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council. Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, of the signatory, and the name and original stamp of the competent authority the signatory is attached to and date of signature.

a International standard two-letter code for a country in accordance with the ISO 3166 alpha-2 international standard; http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso-3166-1_decoding_table.htm.

b Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 of 4 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 18).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2124 of 10 October 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for official controls of consignments of animals and goods in transit, transhipment and onward transportation through the Union, and amending Commission Regulations (EC) No 798/2008, (EC) No 1251/2008, (EC) No 119/2009, (EU) No 206/2010, (EU) No 605/2010, (EU) No 142/2011, (EU) No 28/2012, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 and Commission Decision 2007/777/EC (OJ L 321, 12.12.2019, p. 73).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- d Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 (Animal by-products Regulation) (OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1).
- e Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 of 25 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive (OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1).
- f Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 of 28 June 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for establishments keeping terrestrial animals and hatcheries, and the traceability of certain kept terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 115).
- g Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).
- h Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1).
- i Last version: www.unece.org/uncefact/codelistrecs.html

ANNEX II

Annex II contains the following model animal health certificate and the following official certificate:

Chapter 1 : Model animal health certificate for the movement within the Union

of products of animal origin, which are allowed to be moved from a restricted zone subject to emergency measures or disease control measures or originate from animals of species subject to those measures

(Model INTRA-EMERGENCY)

Chapter 2 : Model official certificate for movement between Member States of

unskinned large wild game intended for human consumption (MODEL

INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME)

CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT WITHIN THE UNION OF PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, WHICH ARE ALLOWED TO BE MOVED FROM A RESTRICTED ZONE SUBJECT TO EMERGENCY MEASURES

OR DISEASE CONTROL MEASURES OR ORIGINATE FROM ANIMALS OF SPECIES SUBJECT TO THOSE MEASURES (MODEL INTRA-EMERGENCY)

UROPEA	AN UNION				INTR
1.1	Consignor		1.2	IMSOC reference	
	Name		I.2a	Local reference	
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR COD
	Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-
1.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting assembl independently of an establish	y operations ment
Í	Name			Name	Registration No
	Address			Address	
I.5 I.7 I.8 I.11	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
	Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval
	Address			Address	
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
I.15	Means of transport		1.16	Transporter	
	□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authori- sation No
				Address	
	□ Railway	□ Road		Country	ISO country code
		vehicle	1.17	Accompanying documents	
	Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code
	Document			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	ons		Chilled	□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number	/Seal number				
	Container No	S	eal No			
1.20	Certified as or for					
☐ Furthe	er keeping	☐ Slaughter	□ Confir	ned	☐ Germinal produ	cts
			establis	hment		
☐ Regis	tered equine animal	☐ Travelling circus/animal a	ct 🗆 Exhibi	ition	☐ Event or activity	near borders
☐ Relea	se into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	☐ Relay	ing	☐ Ornamental aqu	aculture
			area/pu	rification centre	establishment	
☐ Furthe	er processing	☐ Organic fertilizers and so	il 🛮 Techn	nical use	☐ Quarantine or s	imilar
		improvers			establishment	
□ Produ	cts for human	□ Pollination	☐ Live a	quatic animals	□ Other	
consum	ption		for hum	an consumption		
1.21	☐ For transit throu	gh a third country				
	Third country	ISO country cod	le			
	Exit point	BCP code				
	Entry point	BCP code				
1.22	☐ For transit throu	gh Member State(s)	I.23 🗆	For export		
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO cou	ntry code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP cod	de
	Member State	ISO country				
1.24		code	1.25	lamala.m		
1.24	Estimated journey			Journey log	□ yes	□ no
1.28	Total number of p			Total quantity	seen for the consi	anmont
1.30	Description of cor		1.23	Total space lores	seem for the cons	giiiieiit
CN code	•	•	dentification	Identification	number Age	Quantity
		\$	system			Туре
						Туре
Region	of origin		dentification	Type of packa	aging	Net weight
		r	mark			
Slaught	erhouse	71	Nature of commodity	Number of pa	ckages	Batch No
			20.1111Ouity			
		Detect				
			Manufacturing plant	registration nu	Test umber	
				of plant/establisl	nment/	
				centre		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model INTRA-EMERGENCY

	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference		
ification	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the products of animal origin described in Part I comply with the conditions set out in						
Part II: Certification	Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.						
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title						
	Local Control Unit name Date		Local Control Unit	code			
	Stamp		Signature				

CHAPTER 2

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME)

EUF	ROPEA	N UNION				INTRA
	1.1	Consignor		1.2	IMSOC reference	
		Name		I.2a	Local reference	1
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
Į,		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
Part I: Description of consignment	1.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting assembly op an establishment	perations independently of
Suc		Name			Name	Registration No
ofc		Address			Address	
ption		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Scri	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
De	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
₩	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
Pa		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Transporter	
		□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authorisation No
					Address	
		□ Railway	☐ Road vehicle		Country	ISO country code
		•		1.17	Accompanying documents	
		Identification	☐ Other		Туре	Code
		Document			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient ☐ Chilled		[□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/S	al number				
	Container No	S	eal No			
1.20	Certified as or for					
☐ Fur	ther keeping	☐ Slaughter	□ Confined	establishment	☐ Germinal produc	ets
□ Reg	gistered equine animal	☐ Travelling circus/animal ac	t 🗆 Exhibition	1	□ Event or activity	near borders
□ Rel	ease into the wild	☐ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying	area/purification	☐ Ornamental aqu	aculture
			centre		establishment	
☐ Fur	ther processing	☐ Organic fertilizers and soil	□ Technical	use	☐ Quarantine or si	milar
		improvers			establishment	
□ Pro	ducts for human	□ Pollination	☐ Live aqua	itic animals for	☐ Other	
consu	ımption		human con	sumption		
1.21	☐ For transit through	a third country				
	Third country	•	ISO country	/ code		
	Exit point		BCP code			
	Entry point		BCP code			
1.22	☐ For transit through	Member State(s)	I.23 □ F	or export		
	Member State	ISO country code	ТІ	hird country	ISO cou	untry code
	Member State	ISO country code	E	xit point	BCP co	de
	Member State	ISO country code				
1.24	Estimated journey ti	me	1.25 J	ourney log	□ yes	□ no
1.26	Total number of pac	kages	1.27 To	otal quantity		
1.28	Total net weight/gro		1.29 To	otal space forese	en for the consignr	nent
1.30	Description of consi	•				
CN co	ode Species	, ,	Identification system	Identification nur	nber Age	Quantity
		•	system			Туре
Regio	on of origin		Identification	Type of packagir	ng	Net weight
		1	mark			
7,		Nature of	Number of packa	ages	Batch No	
		•	commodity			
		Date of	Manufacturing	Approval or regis	stration Test	
		collection/production	plant	number of	ant/aantra	
				plant/establishm	enveentre	

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME

	II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
	II.1. Public health attestation					
	I, the undersigned, hereby certify, that:					
	 (a) all the relevant parts of the bodies of the animals and the declaration satisfied the requirements laid down in point 4, Chapter II, Section IV, Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council; (b) the large wild game has not been harvested in an area which for health reasons is subject to prohibition or restriction affecting the species involved in accordance with Union or national legislation. 					
, E	Notes					
Part II: Certification	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.					
Part	This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235					
	Part I:					
	Box reference I.11:	Give a registration number or a	ny other identification numbe	er. If not applicable, put "XXX".		
	Box reference I.12:	Indicate the details of the game-handling establishment.				
	Box reference I. 20:	The certification for human consumption is subject to a favorable official inspection at the game handling establishment.				
	Box reference I.30:	Description of consignment:				
		"CN code": Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 0203 11 90, 0203 21 90, 0208 90 30, 0208 90 60 and 0208 90 98.				
	Certifying officer					
	Name (in capital letters)		Qualification and title			
	Local Control Unit name		Local Control Unit code	9		
	Date					
	Stamp		Signature			

ANNEX III

Annex III contains the following model animal health/official certificates and official certificates for the entry into the Union: MODEL

fresh meat of ungulates	
BOV	Chapter 1: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic bovine animals
OVI	Chapter 2: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption,

	excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic ovine and caprine animals
POR	Chapter 3: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic porcine animals
EQU	Chapter 4: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballus</i> , <i>Equus asinus</i> and their crossbreeds)
RUF	Chapter 5: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game
RUW	Chapter 6: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals
SUF	Chapter 7: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae
SUW	Chapter 8: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae
EQW	Chapter 9: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human

	consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus <i>Hippotigris</i> (zebra)			
RUM-MSM	Chapter 10: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic ruminants			
SUI-MSM	Chapter 11: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic porcine animals			
NZ-TRANSIT-SG	Chapter 12: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption originating from New Zealand transiting through Singapore with unloading, possible storage and reloading before entry into the Union			
meat of poultry, ratites and other game birds, eggs and egg products				
POU	Chapter 13: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of poultry other than ratites			
POU-MI/MSM	Chapter 14: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of poultry other than ratites			
RAT	Chapter 15: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of ratites			
RAT-MI/MSM	Chapter 16: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of ratites			
GBM	Chapter 17: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of game birds			
GBM-MI/MSM	Chapter 18: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of			

	minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of game-birds
E	Chapter 19: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of eggs intended for human consumption
EP	Chapter 20: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of egg products intended for human consumption
fresh meat, excluding mechanically separat land mammals and of farmed rabbits	ed meat, of wild leporidae, of certain wild
WL	Chapter 21: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption of wild leporidae (rabbits and hares), excluding minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal except for unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae
WM	Chapter 22: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae
RM	Chapter 23: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of farmed rabbits
meat preparations	
MP-PREP	Chapter 24: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat preparations intended for human consumption
meat products, including rendered animal f stomachs, bladders, intestines others than c	
MPNT	Chapter 25: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment
MPST	Chapter 26: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal

	fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others
	than casings, that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment
casings	
CAS	Chapter 27: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of casings intended for human consumption
live fish, live crustaceans and products of ar for human consumption	nimal origin from those animals intended
FISH-CRUST-HC	Chapter 28: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption
EU-FISH	Chapter 29: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fishery products intended for human consumption caught by vessels flying the flag of a Member State and transferred in third countries with or without storage
FISH/MOL-CAP	Chapter 30: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fishery products or fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption entering the Union directly from a reefer, freezer or factory vessel flying the flag of a third country as provided for in Article 11(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625
live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicate animal origin from those animals	es, marine gastropods and products of
MOL-HC	Chapter 31: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption
MOL-AT	Chapter 32: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of processed bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption belonging to the species <i>Acanthocardia Tuberculatum</i>
raw milk, dairy products, colostrum, and co	plostrum-based products
MILK-RM	Chapter 33: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw milk intended for human consumption

MILK-RMP/NT	Chapter 34: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment
DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT	Chapter 35: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a pasteurization treatment
DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST	Chapter 36: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment other than pasteurization
COLOSTRUM	Chapter 37: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of colostrum intended for human consumption
COLOSTRUM-BP	Chapter 38: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of colostrum-based products intended for human consumption
chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs	
FRG	Chapter 39: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs intended for human consumption
snails	
SNS	Chapter 40: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of snails intended for human consumption
gelatine	
GEL	Chapter 41: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of gelatine intended for human consumption
collagen	
COL	Chapter 42: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of collagen intended for human consumption
raw materials for the production of gelating	e and collagen
RCG	Chapter 43: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw

	materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption
treated raw materials for the production	of gelatine and collagen
TCG	Chapter 44: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption
honey and other apiculture products inter	nded for human consumption
HON	Chapter 45: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption
highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hyalo products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, i	
HRP	Chapter 46: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hyaluronic acid, other hydrolysed cartilage products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, isinglass and amino acids intended for human consumption
reptile meat	
REP	Chapter 47: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of reptile meat intended for human consumption
insects	
INS	Chapter 48: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of insects intended for human consumption
other products of animal origin	
PAO	Chapter 49: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of other products of animal origin derived from domestic ungulates, poultry, rabbits or fishery products intended for human consumption and not covered by Articles 8 to 26 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235
composite products	
COMP	Chapter 50: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of not shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products, and intended for human consumption

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

sprouts intended for human consumption a sprouts for human consumption	and seeds intended for the production of
SPR	Chapter 51: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption
transit through the Union to a third countr storage in the Union of composite products	
TRANSIT-COMP	Chapter 52: Model animal health certificate for the transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of not shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products containing any quantity of meat products and intended for human consumption

CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC BOVINE ANIMALS (MODEL BOV)

COU	NTRY					Animal health/Of	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exp	oorter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
Ħ		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority]
nme	1.5	Consignee/Importer			1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
nsig		Name				Name	
ဥ		Address				Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code	Country		ISO country code
scrip	1.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
De	1.8	Region of orig	in	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
art I:	1.11	I.11 Place of dispatch			1.12	Place of destination	
Δ.		Name	tion/Approval		Name	Registration/Approval No	
	Address					Address	
		Country ISO country code				Country	ISO country code
	1.13	Place of loading	ng		1.14	Date and time of departu	re
	1.15	Means of trans	sport		I.16	Entry Border Control Po	st
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documer	nts		
		□ Railway □ F	Road vehi	icle		Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/S	Seal number				
	Container No		Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for					
	☐ Products					
	for human					
	consumption					
1.21	☐ For transit		I.22 □ For	internal market		
	Third country	ISO country code	1.23			
1.24	Total number of page	ckage I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total	l net weight/gross	s weight
1.27	Description of cons	ignment				
CN co	de Species					
		Cold store	Identificatio n mark	Type of packagin	g	Net weight
Slaughterho use		Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages Bato		Batch No
00110411101		Date of collection/ production	Manufactur -ing plant	Approval or regis number of plant/establishme		

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of domestic bovine animals (including Bison and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the [meat] [minced meat]⁽¹⁾ comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004:
- (¹) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than 18 °C;]
- II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 19, 24, 29, 30, 33 to 35, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II.1.5. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.6. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the

prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

II.1.7.	submitted in	accord nimals	vering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans dance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the of origin;
II.1.8.	the maximum European Par	resid liamer	meat] (¹) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with ue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the nt and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in tion (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I .
II.1.9.			meat] (1) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant stions I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
II.1.10.	with regard to	bovine	e spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
(1)			or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
	(¹) either	conti	animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were born, inuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in ordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible risk;]
	(¹) or	cour	animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a attry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a attry or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:
	(¹) either	[(i)	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
	(¹) or	[(i)	the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^K (³);]

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and agring origin and amending Council Directive

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries

regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84)

Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

COUNTRY	Certificate model BOV
	(ii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
(¹) either	(i) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
(¹) or	[(i) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (³);]
	(ii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(iii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^L ;
	(iv) the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
	ntry or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a proregion posing a controlled BSE risk, and
(a)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; and

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY	Certificate model BOV
) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
(¹) or [(b)) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (³);]]
	untry or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 63/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
(a)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been:
	 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
(¹) either [(b)) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
(¹) or [(b)) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (³);]
(c)	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
(⁴) [II.1.11.	it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 ^M .]

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

II.2. Animal health attestation		
I, the t	undersign	ned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
II.2.1.	this cert listed in	n obtained in the zone/s with code/s:
	`´ b	n which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and luring the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and
(1) either	th	n which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before ne date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during ne same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(6) or		n which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1)(7) or	th	n which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before ne date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a accination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine nimals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
(1)(8) or	th v a th re	n which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a accination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine unimals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; his supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through egular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and lemonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
(1)(9) or	th th a te	n which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the obsence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or erritory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]
II.2.2.	has beer	n obtained from animals that:
	(1) either	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	(1) or	[have been introduced on//(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code (5) that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of bovine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

	(1) or	[have been introduced on/_/_ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	. has b	een obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^N ;
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
	(d)	in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] ⁽¹⁰⁾ infection with rinderpest virus;
(1) either	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughter;]
(1)(7) or	[(e)	in and around which, in an area of 25 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 60 day period before the date of slaughter];
(1)(9) or	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of slaughter];
(1)(7) eithe	^{er} [(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]
(1)(7)(11) ‹	or [(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before passing through one single assembly centre approved by the competent authority in accordance with Article 20(2)(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status before being dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse;]
	(1) either (1)(7) or (1)(9) or (1)(7) eithe	(a) (b) (c) (d) (1) either [(e)

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY		Certificate model BOV
(1)(12)	[(g)	in which: (i) no animals have been introduced during the last 3 months from zones not authorised to enter fresh meat of bovine animals into the Union; (ii) animals are identified and registered in the national System of Identification and Certification of Origin for bovine animals;
	(h)	listed as approved establishments, following the favourable outcome of an inspection carried out by the competent authority of the third country or territory that was reflected in an official report in IMSOC, and inspected regularly by the competent authority to ensure that the relevant requirements provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 are complied with.]
II.2.4.	has b	een obtained from animals which:
	(a)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to a slaughterhouse in means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	(b)	during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(c)	have been slaughtered [[on _/_/_ (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[between//(dd/mm/yyyy)] and/ (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[(13);
	(d)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
(1)(12)	[(e)	at the slaughterhouse have been kept completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended for the Union prior to slaughter.]
11.2.5.	where	een obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point has been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
11.2.6.	for th	een strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements to entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals throughout the operations of hter, cutting and until:
	(1) either	[it was packaged for further storage;]

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

[II.2.7. is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:

(1)(7)[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longissimus-dorsi muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]

[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] (1)

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

(1)(14)

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) of domestic bovine animals (as defined in Article 2(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429 .

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

Box	reference I.27:	Use the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.06, 05.04 or 15.02.					
Box reference I.27:		Description of consignment:					
		"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".					
		"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.					
Part	II:						
(1)	Keep as appropris	ate.					
(2)	Fresh meat as de	fined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.					
(3)	is required shall	The number of bovine carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases, from which removal of the vertebral column is required shall be added to the Common Health Entry Document (CHED) referred to in Article 56 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.					
(4)	Delete if the consi	ignment is not intended for entry into Finland or Sweden.					
(5)		in accordance with column 2 of the table in a list of third countries and territories adopted in in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.					
(6)		th an opening date in column 8 of the table in a list of third countries and territories adopted in in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.					
(7)		the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third ritories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)					
(8)	entry 'Maturation,	e entry related to specific conditions 'Controlled vaccination programme' in addition to the pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.					
(9)	the entry 'Maturat	e entry related to specific conditions 'No vaccination programme carried out' in addition to ion, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission h Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.					

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV (10) Delete in the case of zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, where a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is carried out. (11) Only for zones with the entry related to animal health guarantees 'Assembly centre' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 . (12) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Additional traceability' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (13) Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended. For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN

CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS (MODEL OVI)

COUNTRY					Animal health/	Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name					
	Address			1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE	
					Authority		
		Country	ISO country	1.4	Local Competent		
	L		code		Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for	tne	
		Name			consignment Name		
		Name			name		
🔁		Address			Address		
l e			100				
ᇤ		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
)ši	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
5		country or origin	code		country or accumumon	ico country couc	
Part I: Description of consignment	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
E	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
pti		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/Approval	
<u>2</u>	Address Country		Appro-val No			No	
es					Address		
<u>::</u>			ISO country		Country	ISO country code	
ヸ		Country	code		Country	ice country code	
ية	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departur	е	
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	t	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying document	ts	
		□ AllGalt □ Vessel					
		☐ Railway ☐ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code	
		Li Naliway Li Noau V	TO HOLE				
		Identification			Country	ISO country code	
		.aciioddoii			Commercial document		
					reference		

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chille	d	□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Sea	l number					
	Container No		Seal	No			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	□ Products for human						
	consumption						
1.21	☐ For transit		1.22	☐ For internal	market		
	Third country	ISO country code	1.23				
1.24	Total number of pa	ackages	1.25	Total quantity		otal net weight/ eight (kg)	gross
1.27	Description of con	signment					
CN co	de Species						
		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of p	oackaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment ty	pe	Nature of commodity	Number	of packages	Batch No
□ Fina	ıl consumer	Date of colle production	ction/	Manufactur-ing plant	registrati	or on number of ablishment/	

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of domestic ovine and caprine animals (*Ovis aries and Capra hircus*) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (1) II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (1) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than 18 °C;]
- II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 29, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II.1.5. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.6. the [meat] [minced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and off the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJL 131 17 5 2019 p. 51).

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model OV

II.1.7.	submitted in a	s covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the imals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the ntry of origin;				
II.1.8.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006¹.					
II.1.9.	the [meat] [minced meat] (1) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;					
II.1.10.	with regard to b	povine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):				
(1)		ntry or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 3/EC ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and				
	(¹) either	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;]				
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:				
		 the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; 				
		(ii) the animals, from which the meat or minced meat is derived, were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]				
I I						

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

^{91/4/}EEC (OJ L 70, 10.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84)

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	 the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(iii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;
	(iv) the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]
	ntry or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
(a)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; and
(b)	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
	untry or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 3/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
(a)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been:
	(i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

UNTRY Certificate model OVI	COUNTRY
(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;	
(b) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from:	
(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	
(ii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]	
II.2. Animal health attestation	II.2. Animal hea
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:	I, the
II.2.1. has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s:	II.2.1
(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and	
(1) either [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]	(1) either
(1)(4) or [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyy).]	(1)(4) or
in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]	(1)(5) or
in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]	(1)(6) or
(1)(7) or [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]	(1)(7) or

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

II.2.2.	has been obtained from animals that:		
	(1) either	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]	
	(1) or	[have been introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code (3) that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]	
	(1) or	[have been introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred tounder point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]	
II.2.3.	has be	en obtained from animals coming from establishments:	
	` '	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^L ;	
		which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;	
		which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;	
		in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] ⁽⁸⁾ infection with rinderpest virus;	
(1) either	. ,	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughter;]	
(1)(5) or		in and around which, in an area of 25 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 60 day period before the date of slaughter;]	

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY		Certificate model OVI
(1)(7) or	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of slaughter;]
(1)(5) either	[(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse.]
(1)(5)(9) or	[(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before passing through one single assembly centre approved by the competent authority in accordance with Article 20(2)(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status before being dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.]
II.2.4.	has b	een obtained from animals which:
	(a)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	(b)	during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine animals and caprine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(c)	have been slaughtered [[on _/_/_ (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[between// (dd/mm/yyyy)] and/_/_ (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[(10).
	(d)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
II.2.5.	where	een obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none the diseases referred to in point has been reported during a 30 day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
II.2.6.	for the	een strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements e entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals throughout the operations ughter, cutting and until:
	1) either	[it was packaged for further storage;]
	1) or [[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

[II.2.7. is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:

(1)(5) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and

before de-boning.]

(1)(11) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]1(1)

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) of domestic ovine and caprine animals (as defined in Article 2(6) and (7) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06, 05.04 or 15.02.

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

Box	reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
		"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarter "cuts".
		"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "mature frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
Par	t II	
(1)	Keep as appropriate	э.
(2)	Fresh meat as defin	ned in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(3)		in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commissi ticle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(4)		n an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commissi ticle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .
(5)		entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third couted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(6)	entry 'Maturation, p	entry related to specific conditions 'Controlled vaccination programme' in addition to the specific conditions and the specific conditions and the specific conditions are specifically also the commission of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(7)	entry 'Maturation, p	entry related to specific conditions 'No vaccination programme carried out' in addition of the And de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commiss ticle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(8)	of third countries a	of zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in nd territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Reguere a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or

Stamp

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNT	RY	Certificate model OVI
(1	Only for zones with the entry related to animal health and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance.	guarantees 'Assembly centre' in a list of third countries note with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals, or	tted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the during a period where animal health restriction measures y of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period nto the Union of this meat was not suspended.
(territories adopted by the Commission in accordance	'Maturation and de-boning' in a list of third countries and e with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. The atter into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of
(Official veterinarian	
	lame (in capital letters)	
[pate	Qualification and title

CHAPTER 3

Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC PORCINE ANIMALS (MODEL POR)

CO	UNTRY	,				Animal health/O	fficial certificate to the EU	
	l.1	Consignor/I Name Address	Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference Central Competent Authority	I.2a IMSOC reference QR CODE	
				ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/	Importer		1.6	Operator responsib consignment	le for the	
		Name				Name		
Ħ		Address				Address		
ignme		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of	origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
ō	1.8	Region of o	rigin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	on Code	
Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name Address Country		Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name Address	Registration/Approval No	
Part I: D				ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
۵	1.13	Place of loa	ding		1.14	Date and time of de	parture	
	1.15	Means of tra	ansport		I.16	Entry Border Contro	ol Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel			1.17	Accompanying doc	uments	
		□ Railway	☐ Road vehicle	е		Туре	Code	
	Identification					Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for...

ANNEX III

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Chilled			□ Frozen		
1.19	Container number/Seal number						
100	Container No		Seal No)			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	☐ Products for human						
	consumption						
1.21	☐ For transit		1.22	□ For i	nternal market		
	Third country	ISO country code	1.23	□ For r	e-entry		
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total qu	antity I.26 Total net weight/gross weig			eight (kg)	
1.27	Description of consignme	nt					
CN co	de Species						
		Cold store	Identific mark	ation	Type of packa	ging	Net weight
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatment type	Nature commo		Number of pa	ckages	Batch No
□ Fina	al consumer	Date of collection/ production	Manufa plant	cturing	Approval or registration nu plant/establish centre		

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POR

II. Health information Certificate II.b II.a IMSOC reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat(2) of domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

the [meat] [minced meat] (1) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;

- the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to II.1.2. Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375D, and II.1.3. in particular:
 - (1) either [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results;]
 - [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.
 - (1)(7) or [is derived from domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and less than 5 weeks of
- (1) II.1.4. [the minced meat has been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18 °C;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official

D controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POR

> II.1.5. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

- (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in II 1 6 accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (1) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (1) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- the [meat] [minced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;
- the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the II.1.8. concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- the [meat] [minced meat] (1) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with II 1 9 the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilH, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/20061.
- II.1.10. the [meat] [minced meat] (1) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) [II.1.11. it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005^J;]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live countrie Directive 96/25/EC of 29 April 1996 of measures to frionitor certain substances and releated in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model POR
COUNTRY	Certificate model FOR

II.2.1.	has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s:
	(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out; and
(1) either	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the same period]
(1)(5) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyyy).]
(1) either	[(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(5) or	[(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported since// (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].
II.2.2.	has been obtained from animals that:
	(1) either [have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	[have been introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code(4) that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of porcine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	[have been introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	 registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model POR
	(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
	(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
	(d) in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever;
	(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughter.
II.2.4.	has been obtained from animals which:
	(a) have been kept separated from wild ungulates since birth;
	(b) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	(c) during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(d) have been slaughtered [[on // (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[between // (dd/mm/yyyy)] and // (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)](6).
	(e) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
II.2.5.	has been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighboring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 has been reported during a period of 30 days before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
II.2.6.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POR

(1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]

(1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) of kept animals of domestic breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2(8) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.06, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.01.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or

COUNTRY

Certificate model POR

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

"cuts".

"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Part II

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

(3) Delete if the consignment is not intended for entry into Finland or Sweden.

(4) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

The derogation for domestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions, can only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.

Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 4

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC SOLIPEDS (EQUUS CABALLUS, EQUUS ASINUS AND THEIR CROSS-BREEDS) (MODEL EQU)

COL	INTRY		Animal health/Official certificate to the EU					
	I.1 Consignor/Exp	orter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
	Name Address			Central Competent	QR CODE			
	Country	ISO country code		Authority Local Competent Authority				
=	I.5 Consignee/Imp	oorter	1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment			
la el	Name			Name	, consignment			
sign	Address			Address				
Co	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
₹	I.7 Country of orig	gin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
E	I.8 Region of origi	in Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
Part I: Description of consignment	I.11 Place of dispat Name	Registration/Approval		Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No			
Desc	Address	No		Address				
=======================================	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
Pa	I.13 Place of loadin	ıg	1.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15 Means of trans	port	1.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		. □ Vessel		Accompanying documents				
	☐ Aircraft	□ vessei						
	□ Railway	☐ Road vehicle		Туре	Code			
	Identification			Country	ISO country code			
				Commercial document reference				
1.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen			
1.19		er/Seal number	Seal No	-				
1.20		r	Courte					
	☐ Products for	☐ Further processing						
	human							
	consumption							
1.21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I.22 🗆 F	.22				
	Third accepts	100	100 0	23. □ For ro entry				
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 🗆 F	For re-entry				
1.24			quantity	I.26 (kg)	weight/gross weight			
1.27	Description of co							
CN	code Species	S						
		Cold store	dentificat-io	on Type of packaging	Net weight			
			nark	i ype oi packaging	Net weight			
			Nature of	Number of package	es Batch No			
		type c	commodity					
		Date of	Annufact.	ing Approval	Toot			
□ Fi	nal sumer		/lanufactur- blant	ing Approval or registration numbe	Test er of			
		production		plant/establishmen centre				

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EQU

II. Health information Certificate II.b II.a IMSOC reference reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat of domestic solipeds (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their cross-breeds) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; Part II: Certification II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375D, and II.1.3. in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results; the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 22, 24, 31 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation II.1.4. (EU) 2019/624; ⁽¹⁾ II.1.5. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;] (1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EQU

> the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E; II.1.6.

- the meat was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been II.1.7. kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing equine animals from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter in a third country:
 - (a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:
 - (i) of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;
 - (ii) of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of betaagonists is only allowed for:
 - therapeutic treatment, as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/ECF, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or
 - zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
 - (b) which has had at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Council Directive 96/23/EC^G which covers equine born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^H$ for the concerned country of origin.
- the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum II.1.8. residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^J;

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1).
Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EQU

II.1.9. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

II.2. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate. This certificate is meant for fresh meat, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus, Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds).

Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".

"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	ITRY	Certificate model E	QU
	Part II:		
	⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.		
	Official veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters)		
	Date	Qualification and title	
	Stamp	Signature	

CHAPTER 5

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY BOVIDAE (OTHER THAN DOMESTIC

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), CAMELID ANIMALS AND CERVID ANIMALS KEPT AS FARMED GAME (MODEL RUF)

COI	JNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
	1.5	Consignee/Importe	er	1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the		
		Name			Name			
		Address			Address			
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
nsign	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
2	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
o uo	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination			
cripti		Name	Registration/Approva I No		Name	Registration/Approval No		
Sec		Address			Address			
Part I: I		Country ISO country cod			Country	ISO country code		
<u> </u>	1.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re		
	1.15	Means of transpor	t	I.16	Entry Border Control Pos			
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	ats		
		□ Railway □ Ro	ad vehicle		Туре	Code		
	Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport condition	ns 🛮 🗀	Ambient					hilled	□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/s	Seal nu	umber							
	Container No				Seal N	No				
1.20	Certified as or for									
	□ Products for									
	human									
	consumption									
1.21	☐ For transit				1.22	□ For	inte	rnal market		
	Third country		O country ode	'	1.23	☐ For	re-e			
1.24	Total number of pa			otal q	uantity		1.2	6 Total net v (kg)	weight/gros	ss weight
1.27	Description of con	signm	ent							
CN co		Cold st	ore	Iden	tificatio	n mark		Type of packaging	9	Net weight
g		Treatm type			ature of commodity		ty	Number of packag	ges	Batch No
□ Fina consu	mer	Date of collection	on/	Man	ufactur-	ing plar	nt	Approval or registration number plant/establishmen entre		

Part II: Certification

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b **IMSOC** reference reference

II.1 Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^c, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of animals of the family Bovidae (except domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1 the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in accordance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 27, 29. 33, 34, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II.1.4. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.5, the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E:

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model RU
COUNTRY	Certificate model RU

II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;

II.1.7. the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H;

(1)(3) [II.1.8. with regard to Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):

This product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]

II.1.9. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Chapter VII of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(1) [II.1.10. the meat has been obtained from animals

- (a) which have been slaughtered on the holding of origin, following authorisation by an official veterinarian responsible for the holding, who has provided a written statement that:
 - in his opinion an unacceptable risk would have been posed to the welfare of the animals or to their handlers by the transport of the animals to a slaughterhouse
 - the holding has been inspected and authorised by the competent authorities for the slaughter of game animals
 - the animals have passed the ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours period before the slaughter and, in particular, have shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.,
 - the animals were slaughtered between (dd/mm/yyyy) and(dd/mm/yyyy), (4)

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

		 the bleeding of the animals was performed correctly, and
		 the slaughter animals were eviscerated within three hours of the time of the slaughter, and
		the bodies of which have been transported to the approved slaughterhouse under hygienic conditions and, where more than one hour elapsed since the time of slaughter, a temperature between 0°C and + 4°C has been found on the arrival of the vehicle used for the transport.]
II.2 Animal h	ealth at	testation
I, the und	dersigne	d official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
(d k	ertificate other tha ept as fa	obtained in the zone/s with code/s:
	(a)	in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and
(1) either	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(6) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since/(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1)(7) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
(1)(8) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
(1)(9) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

II.2.2. h	II.2.2. has been obtained from animals that:						
(1) either		emained in the zone/s referred tounder point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before ter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]					
(1) or	meat of camelid	een introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., e zone with code(4) that at that date was authorised for entry into the Union of fresh f animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), a animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game and where they have remained since for at least 3 months before slaughter.]					
(1) or	[have b	een introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., a Member State with ISO code]					
II.2.3. h	as been o	obtained from animals coming from establishments:					
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ¹ ;					
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;					
	(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of [dispatch to the slaughterhouse] (i) [killing] (i);					
	(d)	in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] $^{(10)}$ infection with rinderpest virus;					
(1) either	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]					
(1)(7) or	[(e)	in and around which, in an area of 50 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 90 day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]					

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		Certificate model RUF
	(1)(9) or	[(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
	(1)(7)	[(f) in which the animals have remained for at least 40 days before [direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
	II.2.4. has	been obtained from animals which:
	(1) either	(a) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse:
		by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
		 without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game and without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status;]
	^{(1) or} [(a)	after being killed on the spot, their bodies have been dispatched directly from the place of killing to a slaughterhouse:
		- situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;
		in means of transport and containers: (i) cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies; (ii) constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport;
		 without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, and without coming into contact with animals or bodies of animals of a lower health status;]
	(b)	have been [killed] ⁽¹⁾ [slaughtered] ⁽¹⁾ [[on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between/_/_(dd/mm/yyyy)] (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between/_/
	(c)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .
	⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾ [(d)	during killing] ⁽¹⁾ [at the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ have been kept completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended fottar the Union prior to [killing] ⁽¹⁾ [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ .

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

II.2.5. has been obtained in a **slaughterhouse** in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 has been reported during the 30 day period before the date of [slaughter]⁽¹⁾ [killing]⁽¹⁾ of the animals.

- II.2.6. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:
 - (1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]
 - (1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
- [II.2.7. is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:
 - (1)(7) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and before deboning.]
 - (1)(1) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] (1)

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), camelid animals and cervid animals (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) kept as farmed game that are slaughtered in a slaughterhouse or in their establishment of origin including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) Box reference I.8:

Box reference L11: "Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or

name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable)

should be included.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", or

"cuts".

"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If

frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

(3) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 1 of Chapter F of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.

- (4) Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended
- (5) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (6) Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (7) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (8) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Controlled vaccination programme' in addition to the entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (9) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'No vaccination programme carried out' in addition to the entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (10) Delete in the case of zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, where a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is carried out.
- (11) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 6

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY BOVIDAE (OTHER

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

THAN DOMESTIC BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), WILD CAMELID ANIMALS AND WILD CERVID ANIMALS (MODEL RUW)

COL	COUNTRY				Animal health/	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/I	Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country of	ode I.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/	Importer	1.6	Operator responsible fo consignment	r the
		Name			Name	
Part I: Description of consignment		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country of	code	Country	ISO country code
	1.7	Country of	origin ISO country of	code I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
õ	1.8	Region of o	rigin Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ou of c	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
cript		Name	Registration/Appro	val	Name	Registration/Approva No
Des		Address			Address	
Ϊ.		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ď	I.13	Place of loa	ding	I.14	Date and time of departs	ure
	1.15	Means of tra	ansport	I.16		ost
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vessel	1.17	Accompanying docume	nts
		□ Railway	□ Road vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient					Chilled		□ Frozen	
140		Na al assemble a								
I.19	Container number/S	Sear number		Cool N						
1.20	Container No Certified as or for			Seal N	10					
1.20										
	☐ Products for huma	n								
	consumption									
1.21	☐ For transit			1.22	□ For	inte	rnal ma	rket		
	Third country	ISO country code		1.23	□ For	re-e	entry			
1.24	Total number of pa	ickage I.25 To	tal q	uantity				Total net ((kg)	weight/gros	s weight
1.27	Description of con	signment								
CN co	de Species									
	(Cold store	Iden	itification	mark		Type of	f packaging)	Net weight
Slaugl use		Treatment ype	Natu	ure of co	mmodi	ty	Numbe	r of packaç	ges	Batch No
□ Fina consu	mer o	Date of collection/ production	Man	ufactur-i	ng plar	nt		al or ition numbe stablishmer		

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Chapters I and II of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular:
 - before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not been (i) frozen:

and

- (ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to in point II.1.3;
- II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 8, 10, 12 to 15, 28, 29. 33, 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

(1) II.1.4. (1) either [the carcase or the parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

(1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

- II.1.5. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;
- II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin:
- (1)(3) [II.1.7. with regard to Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):

This product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed in the last three years or is officially suspected.]

II.1.8. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

II.2. Animal health attestation

- I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the **fresh meat** described in Part I:
- - (a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUW
(1) either	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(5) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1)(6) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
(1)(7) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
(1)(8) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]
II.2.2.	has been obtained from animals killed:
	(a) [on//_ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between//_ (dd/mm/yyyy) and//. (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁹⁾ ;
	(b) at a distance that exceeds 20 km from the border of any zone which at the time of killing was not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;
	(c) in an area of 20 km radius, where, during the preceding 60 day period, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported.
II.2.3.	has been obtained in a game handling establishment in and around which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported in an area of 10 km radius for a 30 day period prior to the date of killing.
II.2.4.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals throughout the operations of cutting and until:

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

(1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]

(1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

[II.2.5. is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:

(1)(6) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]

[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] (1)

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals, as defined in Article 2 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^H), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) that are killed in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

After entry, unskinned carcases must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.				
Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.				
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.				
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.				
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:				
	"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".				
	"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.				
	"Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.				
Part II:					
(1) Keep as appropriate.					
(2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.					
(3) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 2 of Chapter F of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.					
(4) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.					
(5) Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.					

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	TRY	(Certificate model RUW
	(6)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Matura and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with	
	(7)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Controlle' Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	
	(8)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'No vac entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countric accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	
	(9)	Date or dates of killing. This meat shall only be permitted to e animals killed after the date of authorisation for entry into the Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild killed in the wild of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1., of measures taken by the Union were not in place against the enperiod where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the process of the control of this/these zone/s for entry into the control	Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family camelid animals and wild cervid animals that are or during a period where animal health restriction try of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a
	(10)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Matura territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with A matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the animals.	article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. The
	Of	ficial veterinarian	
	Na	me (in capital letters)	
	Da	te	Qualification and title
	Sta	amp	Signature

CHAPTER 7

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

MEAT, OF ANIMALS KEPT AS FARMED GAME OF WILD BREEDS OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL SUF)

А	Y1 4 11 14 1	ALS AND AMIN	ALS OF THE	2 PAN	IILI TATASSUIDA	E (MODEL SOF)	
COL	JNTRY				Animal health/O	Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name					
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name			Name		
ent		Address			Address		
ignme		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
of o	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
o	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration /Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
Sec		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Ъ	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departur	re	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	t	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	ts	
		□ Railway □ Road v	rehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
I.18	Tra	Insport conditions	Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen	
I.19	I.19 Container number/Seal number						

I.18	Transport condition	ıs □ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/S	Seal number			
	Container No		Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for				
	□ Products for human	า			
	consumption				
1.21	☐ For transit		I.22 □ Fo	r internal market	
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 🗆 For	r re-entry	
1.24	Total number of page	-	quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of cons	ignment			
CN co	de Species				
	(Cold store	Identificatio n mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaugh use		Freatment ype	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Fina consur	mer c	Date of collection/ production	Manufactur- ing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/ce	

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is	s not th	e final destination of t	he fresh	meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^C and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals or of the family Tayassuidae described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;

- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^D, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;
- II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 27, 30. 31, 33, 34, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II.1.5. (1) either the carcase or the parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (¹) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5, 2019, p. 51).

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF

	3311113413 1113413 231
II.1.6.	the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
II.1.7.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled;
II.1.8	the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁶ , and maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H ;
II.1.9.	the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
II.2. Animal ho	ealth attestation
I, th	e undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:
II.2.	1. has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s:
	(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;
(1)(4)	[(b) in which African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1) eithei	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		Certificate model SUF
(1)(5) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyyy).]
(1) either	[(c)	in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(5) or	[(c)	in which classical swine fever has not been reported since// (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].
II.2.2.	. has b	een obtained from animals that:
	(1) eithe	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
	(1) or	[have been introduced on//(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code(3) that at that date was authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and of the family Tayassuidae and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before [slaughter](1) [killing](1).]
	(1) or	[have been introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	. has b	een obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ¹ ;
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
	(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases, at the time of [dispatch to the slaughterhouse] $^{(1)}$ [killing] $^{(1)}$;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF

 in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever;

(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of [slaughter]⁽¹⁾ [killing]⁽¹⁾.

II.2.4. has been obtained from animals which:

- (a) have been kept separated from wild ungulates since birth;
- (b) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their [slaughter]⁽¹⁾ [killing]⁽¹⁾.

(1) either [(c) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse:

- by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1, II.2.2 and II.2.3;
- without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as farmed game, and without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status;]
- (1) or [(c) after being killed on the spot, their bodies have been dispatched directly from the place of killing to a slaughterhouse:
 - situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;
 - by means of transport and containers: (i) cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies; (ii) constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport;
 - without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae and without coming into contact with animals or bodies of animals of a lower health status;]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	ITRY Certificate model SUF
	(d) have been [slaughtered] ⁽¹⁾ [killed] ⁽¹⁾ [[on/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁶⁾ .
	II.2.5. has been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 has been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
	II.2.6. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae throughout the operations of [slaughter,] ⁽¹⁾ cutting and until:
	(1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]
	(1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
	II.3. Animal welfare attestation
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
	Notes
	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2(8) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) and animals of the family Tayassuidae that are slaughtered in a slaughterhouse or in their establishment of origin, including when the Union is not the final destination.

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF

Part I: - Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 . - Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch: name and address of the dispatch establishment. - Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the - Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. - Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included. - Box reference I.27: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts". - Box reference I.27: Treatment type: If appropriate indicate deboned, or bone-in. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces. Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. (2) Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (4) Not applicable for animals of the family Tayassuidae.

Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in

accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

COLINTRY

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNT	TRY	Certificate model SUF
	(6) Date or dates of slaughter or killing. This meat shall only be obtained from animals slaughtered or killed after the date of II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kel animals of the family Tayassuidae, or during a period wher Union were not in place against the entry of this meat fror authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of the Un	authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point of as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine and e animal health restriction measures taken by the n this/these zone/s, or during a period where the
	Official veterinarian	
	Name (in capital letters)	
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 8

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD ANIMALS OF WILD BREEDS OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL SUW)

COUNTRY						Animal health/	Officia	I certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E Name	xporter		I.2 Certificate reference		I.2a	IMSOC reference
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	1	
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/I	mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name				Name		
Part I: Description of consignment		Address				Address		
		Country		ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code		1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code	
	1.8	Region of or	rigin	Code	I.10	Region of destination		Code
	I.11	Place of dispatch			I.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Reg No	istration/Approval		Name		Registration/Approval No
Des		Address				Address		
art I:		Country	ISO	country code		Country		ISO country code
۵.	I.13	Place of load	ding		1.14	Date and time of departu	ire	
	I.15	Means of tra	ansport		I.16	Entry Border Control Po		
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vesse	el	1.17	Accompanying documer	nts	
	☐ Railway ☐ Road vehicl			vehicle		Туре	Co	ode
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	IS	O country code

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for...

ANNEX III

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Transport conditions	□ Ambier	IL			Chilled	☐ Frozen
Container number/Sea	l number					
			Seal No			
☐ Products for						
human						
consumption						
☐ For transit			I.22 🗆 For	inte	ernal market	
Third country	ISO cour code	ntry	I.23 □ Re-	entı	ry	
Total number of packa	ges I.2	.5 To	al quantity		I.26 Total net w	eight/gross weight (kg)
	nment					
de Species						
	Cold stor	е	Identification mark		Type of packaging	Net weight
nterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity		Number of packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer			Manufactur-inę plant	g	of	
	Container No Certified as or for Products for human consumption For transit Third country Total number of packa Description of consignate Species	Container No Certified as or for Products for human consumption For transit Third country Total number of packages Description of consignment de Species Cold store Attentions Treatment type It consumer Date of collection	Container No Certified as or for Products for human consumption For transit Third country Total number of packages Description of consignment de Species Cold store Treatment type	Container No Certified as or for Products for human consumption For transit Third country ISO country code Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity Description of consignment Ide Species Cold store Identification mark All consumer Date of commodity Manufactur-in plant	Container No Certified as or for Products for human consumption For transit Third country Total number of packages Cold store Cold store Identification mark Iso country Lose Total quantity Description of consignment Total store Cold store Cold store Identification mark Nature of commodity Indiconsumer Date of collection/ Manufactur-ing plant	Container No Seal No Certified as or for Products for Products for

COUNTRY Certificate model SUW

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference II.1 Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild animals belonging to wild breeds of porcine animals or Tayassuidae families described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; Part II: Certification the meat has been obtained in accordance with Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular: (i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not frozen; and (ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to in point II.1.4; II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375D, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results; the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a post-mortem inspection carried II.1.4. out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to 15, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).
 Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY Certificate model SUW

(1) II.1.5. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

- (¹) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.6. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;
- II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- II.1.8. the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H, and maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^I;
- II.1.9. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

II.2. Animal health attestation

- I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
- - (a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the same period; and
- (1) either [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).
 Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUW
(1)(4) or [(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1)(4) either [(C)	in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;]
(1)(4) or [(C)	in which classical swine fever has not been reported since $\underline{\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ }$ (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].
⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ [(d)	in which African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained.]
II.2.2. has	been obtained from animals killed:
(a) [o (d	n// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and//. d/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁶⁾ ;
1 1 ' '	a distance that exceeds 20 km from the border of any zone which at the time of killing was at listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild ungulates;
1 1 , ,	an area of 20 km radius, where, during the 60 day period before the animals have been led, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported.
dise	been obtained in a game handling establishment in and around which foot and mouth asse, infection with rinderpest virus and classical swine fever ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ [and African swine fever]] e not been reported in an area of 10 km radius during the 30 day period prior to the date of g.
for t	been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements he entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and of family Tayassuidae throughout the operations of cutting and until:
(1) either	[it was packaged for further storage;]
(1) or	[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
Notes	
from the European Ur on Ireland / Northern	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUW

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2(8) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) and animals of the family Tayassuidae that are killed in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

After entry, unskinned carcases must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch: name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included

ncluded.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.

Box reference I.27: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".

Box reference I.27: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of

freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Box reference I.27: "Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	TRY	Certificate model SUW			
	(2)	Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in			
	(4)	accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .			
		Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.			
	(5)	Not applicable for animals of the family Tayassuidae.			
	Date or dates of killing. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals killed after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the Ur of fresh meat of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae that are killed in the wild, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place again the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.				
	Off	icial veterinarian			
	Na	me (in capital letters)			
	Dat				
	Sta	mp Signature			

CHAPTER 9

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY

SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD GAME SOLIPEDS BELONGING TO THE SUBGENUS HIPPOTIGRIS (ZEBRA) (MODEL EQW)

CC	DUNTRY				0	fficial certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE
		Country	100	14	Authority	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
Ļ		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
70	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
e	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
<u>≅</u>		Name	Registration		Name	Registration/Approval
5		Address	/Approval No		Addeses	No
ĕ		Address			Address	
H		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ية ا	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departur	e
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	t
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying document	ts
		□ Railway □ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		Chilled		☐ Frozen
1.19	Container number/Seal	number				
	Container No		Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for					
	□ Products for human				[☐ Further processing
	consumption					
1.21			I.22 🗆	For inte	rnal market	
1.21			1.23			
1.24	Total number of package	es I.25 To	tal quantit	y	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consignm	ent			, ,,	
CN co						
	Colo	d store	Identifica mark	ation	Type of packaging	g Net weight
Slaug	hterhou Trea	atment type	Nature of commodity		Number of packages	Batch No
passas,					,	
☐ Final Date of		Manufac	turing	Approval or	Test	
consu	aiiioi	ection/ luction	plant		registration numbor	er
	·				plant/establishme / centre	nt

COUNTRY Certificate model EQW

	II. Health inform	nation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	II.1 Public healtl	h attestation						
	of the E and of Regulat Regulat that the	ndersigned, declare that I am aware of the suropean Parliament and of the Council ^a , the Council ^a , Regulation (EC) No 853/ition (EU) 2017/625 of the European Fion (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Impersh meat of wild game solipeds belong induced in accordance with these requirements.	Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 /2004 of the European Par Parliament and of the Cour lementing Regulation (EU) 2 ing to the subgenus <i>Hippotig</i>	4 of the European Parliament liament and of the Council, ncil, Commission Delegated 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify				
cation	II.1.1.	the meat comes from (an) establish implementing a programme based on principles in accordance with Article 5 competent authorities, and being listed at	the hazard analysis and crit of Regulation (EC) No 852/2	tical control points (HACCP) 004, regularly audited by the				
Part II: Certification	II.1.2. the meat was obtained in compliance with Chapters I and II of Section IV of Annex II Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;							
Pa	II.1.3.	the meat fulfils the requirements of Co particular, has been subject to an exami results;						
	II.1.4.	the meat has been found fit for human out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delega	15, 28, 31 to 34 and 37 of Ir	nplementing Regulation (EU)				
	(¹) II.1.5	 either [the carcase or parts of the carca with Article 48 and Annex II of Implem 						
		(1) or [the packages of meat have with Section I of Annex II to R						

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY Certificate model FOW

> II.1.6. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;

- the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the II.1.7. concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of II.1.8. Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus Hippotigris (zebra).

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate

Fresh meat means as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

After entry into the Union, unskinned bodies must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1).
Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live Countries and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Date

Stamp

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EQW Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must Box reference I.15: inform the BCP of entry into the Union. For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included. Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.04. Box reference I.27: Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts". "Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces. "Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment. Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters)

Qualification and title

Signature

CHAPTER 10

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF DOMESTIC RUMINANTS (MODEL RUM-MSM)

COUNTRY					Animal health/Off	icial certificate to the I
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
<u> </u>		Address			Address	
Fart I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
	I.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration /Approval No	1.12	Place of destination Name	Registration /Approval No
		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departur	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying document	ts
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport condition	s 🛮 An	nbient			Chilled	□ Fro	zen
I.19	Container number/S	eal numb	er					
	Container No			Seal I	No			
1.20	Certified as or for							
	□ Products for human	1					☐ Furth	er processing
	consumption							
I.21	☐ For transit			1.22	☐ For int	ternal mark	cet	
	Third country	ISO c	ountry	I.23 ☐ For re-entry				
1.24	Total number of pa	ckages	I.25 Tot	al quar	ntity	1.26	Total net weig	ht/gross weight
1.27	Description of cons	signment						
CN co								
		Cold stor	е	Identifi	cation	Type of pa	ckaging	Net
				mark		,, ,	0 0	weight
Slaughterhou		Treatmer	nt	Nature	of	Number of	packages	Batch No
se		type		commo	odity			
		Date of		Manufa	actur-ing	Approval of		
I								
		collection		plant		registration	n number of olishment/ce	

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUM-MSM

	II. Health in	formation	II.a Certificate	II.b IMSOC reference
		l	reference	II.D INSOC reference
	II.1. Public meat]	health attestation [to delete when the Union	is not the final destination o	f the mechanically separated
	No 999 Parliam Regula Europe Implem	ndersigned official veterinarian, declare that I a //2001 of the European Parliament and of the lent and of the Council ⁸ , Regulation (EC) No 8 tion (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliam an Parliament and of the Council, Commission enting Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^D and hereby hts in Part I was produced in accordance with the	Council ^A , Regulation (EC) N 52/2004 of the European Pa nent and of the Council, Reg n Delegated Regulation (EU certify that the mechanically	To 178/2002 of the European urliament and of the Council ^C , gulation (EU) 2017/625 of the J) 2019/624 and Commission apparated meat of domestic
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	the mechanically separated meat comes requirements and implementing a programm (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article the competent authorities, and being listed as	ysis and critical control points 52/2004, regularly audited by	
Part II: (II.1.2.	the mechanically separated meat has been Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) Normore than - 18 °C;		
	II.1.3.	the mechanically separated meat has been consumption following ante-mortem and polyarticles 8 to 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 29, 33 t and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Reg	ost-mortem inspections care to 35, 37, 38 of Implementin	ried out in accordance with
	II.1.4.	the packages of mechanically separated n accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regu		ith an identification mark in
	II.1.5.	the mechanically separated meat satisfies the (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;	he relevant criteria laid dow	n in Commission Regulation

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUM-MSM

- the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in II.1.6. accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- the mechanically separated meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/20061;
- II 1.8 the mechanically separated meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.9. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
 - the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision (a) 2007/453/ECJ as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;
 - (b) the mechanically separated meat has been obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk and in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the mechanically separated meat described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been prepared from and contains only fresh meat(2) obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ..(3) which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh meat was obtained and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 without the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of that table.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries

or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUM-MSM

II.2.2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate⁽⁴⁾, and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of kept animals of the following species: [bovine animals]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾, [ovine and/or caprine animals]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ [camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals)](1)(5).

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) from fresh meat of domestic bovine animals, ovine and/or caprine animals, camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat preparation.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Fresh meat as defined in Article 2(41) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692K.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUM-MSM
COUNTRI	Certificate model Row-Mai

(4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to this Regulation: animals; certificate OVI for fresh meat and minced meat of ovi meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bov and cervid animals kept as farmed game.	ne and caprine animals; certificate RUF for fresh
(5) Only from zones listed without specific conditions regarding countries and territories adopted by the Commission in acc 2016/429.	
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 11

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF DOMESTIC PORCINE ANIMALS (MODEL SUI-MSM)

COL	JNTRY					Animal health/	Official certifica	te to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/E Name	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC	reference	
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CC	DDE	
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
	1.5	Consignee/I	mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	r the		
		Name				Name			
		Address				Address			
Part I: Description of consignment		Country ISO country code				Country	ISO c	ISO country code	
onsig	1.7	co		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO c	ountry code	
ğ	1.8	Region of or	igin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
o uo	I.11	Place of dispatch			1.12	Place of destination			
cript		Name	Reg No	istration/Approval		Name	Registrat No	ion/Approval	
Des		Address				Address			
art I:		Country ISO country code			Country	ISO c	ountry code		
Δ.	1.13	Place of load			1.14	Date and time of departu			
	1.15	Means of tra	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Po			
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vesse	ıl	I.17	Accompanying docume	nts		
		□ Railway	□ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code		
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country	code	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18		conditions		mbient			□ Ch	illed		Frozen	
I.19		number/Se	al num	ber							
	Container				Seal	No					
1.20	Certified a	as or for									
	□ Products	s for							□F	urther processing	
	human										
	consumpti	on									
1.21	☐ For tran	sit			1.22	□ For i	nterr	nal marke	et		
	Third cour	itry	ISO code	country	1.23	□ For ı	re-en	try			
1.24		Total num packages	ber of	1.25 To	tal qua	intity		1.26	Total net	weight/gross weig	ht
1.27			n of co	nsignment					, o,		
CN co	ode	Species	Subsp	ecies/							
			Categ	ory							
			Cold s	store		ication	Typ	oe of pack	kaging	Net	
					mark					weight	
۱											
Slaura	hterhouse		Treatr	nent	Natur	o of	Nim	mber of n	ackages	Ratch	No
Slaug	hterhouse		Treatr	nent	Nature		Nui	mber of p	ackages	Batch I	No
Slaug	hterhouse		Treatr type	nent	Nature		Nui	mber of p	ackages	Batch I	No
Slaug	hterhouse			nent			Nui	mber of p	ackages	Batch	No
Slaug	hterhouse				comm				ackages registration		No
Slaug	hterhouse		type	of tion/	comm	odity	Ap _l	proval or moder	Ü	n Test	No

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUI-MSM

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the mechanically separated meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^C and hereby certify that the mechanically separated meat of domestic porcine animals described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the mechanically separated meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the mechanically separated meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C;
- II.1.3 the mechanically separated meat was derived from meat that fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^b, and in particular:
 - (1) either[has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results;]
 - (¹) or [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375
 - (¹) or [is derived from domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and less than 5 weeks of age.]
- II.1.4. the mechanically separated meat has been derived from meat that has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY Certificate model SUI-MSM

> II.1.5. the packages of mechanically separated meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

- the mechanically separated meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission II.1.6. Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;
- II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- II.1.8. the mechanically separated meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/20061;
- II.1.9. the mechanically separated meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.2. Animal health attestation

- I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the mechanically separated meat described
- II.2.1. has been prepared from and contains only fresh meat(2) obtained in the zone/s with code/s:(3) which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh meat was obtained and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 without the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of that table.
- II.2.2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate(4), and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of domestic breeds of porcine animals, kept animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as farmed game.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1)

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUI-MSM

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) from fresh meat of kept animals of domestic and wild breeds of porcine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Fresh meat as defined in Article 2(41) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235: certificate POR for fresh meat and minced meat of kept animals of domestic breeds of porcine animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of kept animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as farmed game.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 12

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN TO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ORIGINATING FROM NEW ZEALAND TRANSITING THROUGH

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

SINGAPORE WITH UNLOADING, POSSIBLE STORAGE AND RELOADING BEFORE ENTRY INTO THE UNION (MODEL NZ-TRANSIT-SG)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/O	fficial certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ent		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
٥	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
<u>.</u>	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
cript			gistration/ proval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
Part I:			O country code		Country	ISO country code
а_	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departur	
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		l.17	Accompanying document	S
		☐ Railway ☐ Road ve	ehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.19 Container Number/Seal number Seal No I.20 Certified as or for Products for human consumption I.21 For transit ISO country Code I.22 For internal market Third country ISO country I.23 For re-entry I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/ Category Ca		Transport conditions	☐ Ambient	⊔	Chilled	☐ Frozen
I.21 For transit ISO country Code I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/ Category	I.19		l number			
Products for human consumption				Seal No		
I.21 For transit ISO country ISO country I.23 For internal market I.23 For re-entry I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies Category Subspecies Category Subspecies Category Subspecies Category Subspecies Category C	1.20					
I.21 For transit ISO country ISO country I.22 For internal market I.23 For re-entry I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies Category Subspecies Category Subspecies Category Subspecies		□ Products for				
I.21 For transit ISO country Code I.23 For internal market I.23 For re-entry I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies Category Subspecies Category C		human				
Third country ISO country code I.23 □ For re-entry I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/ Category		consumption				
Third country ISO country code I.23 □ For re-entry I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/ Category						
Third country ISO country code I.23 □ For re-entry I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/ Category						
Third country ISO country code I.23 □ For re-entry I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/ Category						
Third country ISO country code I.23 □ For re-entry I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/ Category						
Third country ISO country code I.23 □ For re-entry I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/ Category						
Third country ISO country code I.23 □ For re-entry I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/ Category						
Third country ISO country code I.23 □ For re-entry I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/ Category						
I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg) I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies Category C	1.21	☐ For transit		I.22 For int	ernal market	
I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 (kg) I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/ Category		Third country		I.23 For re-		
CN code Species Subspecies/ Category	1.24	Total number of packa	ages I.25 Tot	al quantity		net weight/gross weight
Category						
	CN c	ode Species				
			Category			
Outstand Hartfording Townstandard						
			Cold store	Identification	Type of packaging	Net weight
mark				mark		
Slaughterhouse	Slauc	nhterhouse	Treatment	Nature of	Number of package	ies Batch No
type commodity	Olade	griterriouse			ramber of packag	Jes Daterrito
				-		
☐ Final consumer Date of Manufacturing Approval or Test	☐ Fin	al consumer				
collection/ plant registration number of production plant/establishment/				plant		
			production		centre	IV

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

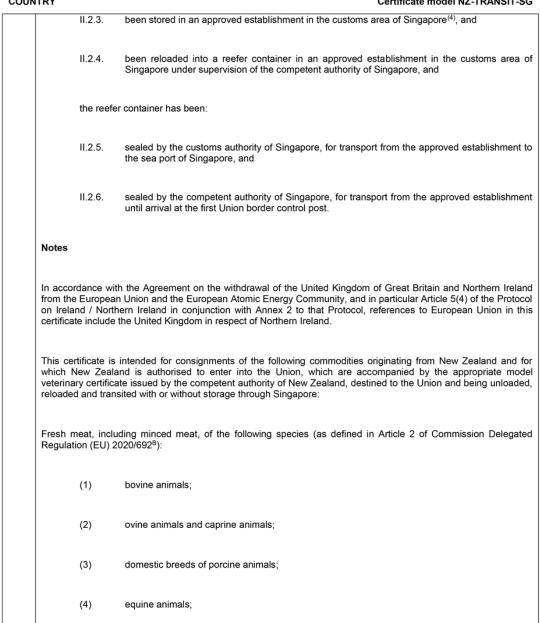
Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG

	II. Health informa	ation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	II.1. Animal healt	h attestation		
	I, the und	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby ce	rtify, that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ de	escribed in Part I:
	II.1.1.	originates from New Zealand and is through Singapore in accordance with Commission in accordance with Article	h a list of third countries ar	nd territories adopted by the
	II.1.2.	is destined for the Union and is a accordance with the model set out i 2015/1901 ^A issued by the competer number, and	in Annex I to Commission	Implementing Decision (EU)
Part II: Certification	II.1.3.	during transit has been unloaded, st relevant requirements of Section I a 853/2004 of the European Parliament	and V respectively of Anne	
Part II: C	II.1.4.	during all stages of transit has been ke for entry into the Union, and	ept segregated from product	s of animal origin not eligible
	II.1.5.	is eligible for entry into the Union.		
	II.2 Transit	t attestation		
	I, the un	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby o Part I has:	certify, that the consignment	of fresh meat described in
	II.2.1.	arrived to the customs area of Singap applied on outer packaging of each c without at least one seal being destroy	arton in such a way, that th	
	II.2.2.	immediately after unloading from the and if applicable physical check ⁽³⁾ by the		

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and of animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC (OJ L 277, 22.10. 2015, p. 32).

COUNTRY

Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG



Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY

Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG

Fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of the following species (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692):

- (1) animals of the family Bovidae (excluding bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game;
- (2) wild animals of the family Bovidae (excluding bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;
- (3) animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae;
- (4) wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and wild animals of the family Tayassuidae;

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Country of origin means here the country of dispatch: Singapore.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", "cuts", or "minced meat". Approval number: Indicate the approved establishments in New Zealand.

Part II:

- For consignments of fresh meat for which equivalence has been determined under the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand (Council Decision 97/132/EC^c), the appropriate model veterinary certificate is set out in Annex I to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901^D.
- (2) Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Council Decision 97/132/EC of 17 December 1996 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products (OJ L 57, 26.2.1997, p. 4).

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and of animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC (OJ L 277, 22.10.2015, p. 32).

ITRY		Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG
(3)		
(4)	Delete if the consignment has been reloaded without ste	orage.
Official v	veterinarian	
Name (in	capital letters)	
Date		Qualification and title
Stamp		Signature
	Official v Name (in	(4) Delete if the consignment has been reloaded without ste Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Name (in capital letters)

CHAPTER 13

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL POU)

COL	UNTRY	•			Animal health/O	fficial certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for to consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ent		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ð	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
<u>.</u>	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
cript		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
4	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departur	е
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	I.17	Accompanying document	s
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Am	bient		□ Ch	nilled	☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Sea	l numb	er				
	Container No			Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	☐ Products for						
	human consumption						
1.21	☐ For transit			I.22 🗆 For	rinter	nal market	
	Third country	ISO co	ountry	I.23 🗆 For	re-en	itry	
1.24	Total number of packa	ages	I.25 Tota	al quantity			t weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consign	nment				(kg)	
CN co		Subspe	cies/				
011 00		Categor					
			,				
		Cold sto	re	Identification	n		Net weight
	,	Cold sto	ore	Identification	n		Net weight
	,	Cold sto	ore		on		Net weight
	'	Cold sto	ore		on		Net weight
Slaud		Cold sto	ore			Number of package	
Slaugl	nterhouse	Cold sto	ore			Number of packag	
Slaugl		Cold sto	ore			Number of packag	
Slaugl	nterhouse		ore		ı		
Slaugl	nterhouse	Date of			ı	Approval or	
Slaugl	nterhouse	Date of	on/		,	Approval or registration	
Slaugl	nterhouse	Date of	on/		,	Approval or	ies Batch No

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POU

	II. Health inforn	nation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	I, the Regu	Ith attestation [to delete when the Union is e undersigned official veterinarian, decla lation (EC) No 178/2002 of the Europea 1004 of the European Parliament and Outobacter Auropean Parliament and Outobacter Auropean Parliament and Outobacter Auropean Parliament and Outobacter Auropean Parliament Auropean Parli	are that I am aware of the C	ne relevant requirements of ouncil ^A , Regulation (EC) No
	Europ the (Regu	pean Parliament and of the Council, Regul Council, Commission Delegated Regula lation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certi ribed in Part I has been obtained in accorda	lation (EU) 2017/625 of the ation (EU) 2019/624 and fy that the fresh meat $^{(1)}$ of	European Parliament and of Commission Implementing of poultry other than ratites
ication	(a)	the meat comes from (an) establish implementing a programme based on t principles in accordance with Article 5 o competent authorities, and being listed a	he hazard analysis and crit f Regulation (EC) No 852/20	tical control points (HACCP) 004, regularly audited by the
Part II: Certification	(b)	it has been produced in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	the conditions set out in Set	ctions II and V of Annex III to
ã	(c)	it has been found fit for human consumpt carried out in accordance with Articles 8 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delega	to 14, 25, 33, 35 to 38 of In	nplementing Regulation (EU)
	(d)	it has been marked with an identificat Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	ion mark in accordance wi	ith Section I of Annex II to
	(e)	it satisfies the relevant criteria laid down	in Commission Regulation (B	EC) No 2073/2005 ^D ;
	(f)	the guarantees covering live animals submitted in accordance with Article 2 concerned animals and products are concerned country of origin;	9 of Council Directive 96/2	23/ECE, are fulfilled and the

Α Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model POI

(g) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006H;

 $^{(2)}[(h)$ it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005¹.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat⁽¹⁾ of poultry other than ratites described in this certificate:

- II.2.1. certificate:
 - (a) is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites;
 - (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 141(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
 - is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
 - (d) is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
- 11.2.2. has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
- (4)either [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

^{91/41/}EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling effect where for expressions to the option primals presult and products of partial primals of partial products of partial products of partial primals of partial products of partial partial products of partial partial partial products of partial part

after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model POU

(4)(5	⁵⁾ or [(a	a	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]		
(4) <i>e</i>	either [(b	, c	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]		
(4)(6	⁸⁾ or [(b		vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the fresh meat has been obtained from poultry which:		
		(has not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from an infection with Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter; 		
		(ii) underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁷⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus, carried out at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;		
		(iii) have not been in contact during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);]		
II.2	2.3. ha	as been	een obtained from animals coming from establishments:		
	(а	, t	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the country or erritory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^K ;		
	(b	í i	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;		
	(c	t	n and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including, where appropriate, the erritory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;		
	(d	r	which, at the time of slaughter of the animals, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to n Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;		

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model POU

II.2.4.	has been obtained from animals that:		
⁽⁴⁾ either	[(a)	have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since hatching and until the date of slaughter;]	
⁽⁴⁾ or	[(a)	were imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.1 as day-old chicks, breeding poultry, productive poultry or poultry intended for slaughter, under animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from:	
	⁽⁴⁾ either	[a zone which is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of those commodities;]	
	⁽⁴⁾ or	[a Member State;]]	
⁽⁴⁾ either	[(b)	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]	
⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ or	[(b)	have been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]	
⁽⁴⁾ either	[(c)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;]	
⁽⁴⁾ or	[(c)	have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]	
	(d)	did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of slaughter;	
	(e)	were dispatched directly from their establishment of origin to the slaughterhouse;	
	(f)	during their transport to the slaughterhouse:	
		(i) did not pass through a zone not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites;	

COUNTRY Certificate model POU

		(11)	did not come in contact with animals of a lower health status;			
	(g)		been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse ans of transport:			
		(i)	which is constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out;			
		(ii)	in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;			
		(iii)	from which the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;			
		(iv)	which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, and dried or allowed to dry immediately before every loading of animals intended for entry into the Union;			
II.2.5.	has b (dd/mm	een o	btained from animals which have been slaughtered [on/_/(4\)(6) [between/_/(dd/mm/yyyy)] (4\)(6);			
II.2.6.	has not been obtained from animals which have been slaughtered under a national programme for the eradication of diseases;					
II.2.7.	has bee	en obta	ined in a slaughterhouse:			
	(a)	patho	n at the time of slaughter, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly ogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official ctions under national legislation for animal health reasons;			
	(b)	neigh or inf	n a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a abouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza ection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to ate of slaughter;			
II.2.8.	for the	entry ir	tly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements not the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites throughout the operations autting and until:			
⁽⁴⁾ either	[it was	packag	ed for further storage;]			

COUNTRY Certificate model POU

(4) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;] 11.2.9. is dispatched to the Union: in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that (a) the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the (b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; (9)[II.2.10. is intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689^L, and has been obtained from poultry which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter].

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POU

F	Part I:					
E	Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .				
E	Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.				
E	Box reference I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.				
E	Box reference I.27: De	scription of consignment:				
		"CN code": Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.07, 02.08 or 05.04.				
F	Part II:					
(1	1) Fresh meat as d	efined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.				
(2	Delete if the con	signment is not intended for entry into Sweden or Finland.				
(3		Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.				
(4	Keep as appropr	riate.				
(5	accordance with Delegated Regu	to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to lation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.				
(€	infection with N Delegated Regu are listed in a lis	is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against ewcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to lation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 141(e)(ii) thereof, and it of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article tion (EU) 2016/429.				
- 1						

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model POU						
(7)	Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authorities of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.						
(8)	This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.						
(9)	This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.						
Official	l veterinarian						
Name ((in capital letters)						
Date	Qualification and title						
Stamp	Signature						

CHAPTER 14

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL POU-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

CHAPTER 15

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR

HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF RATITES (MODEL RAT)

COU	NTRY				Animal health/Of	fficial certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
int	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
		Address			Address	
ignme		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
o o	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
o	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approv al No
Sec		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u> </u>	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	
	1.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions					Chilled		□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/S	eal numbe	er					
	Container No			Seal I	No			
1.20	Certified as or for							
	☐ Products for							
	human							
	consumption							
1.21	☐ For transit			1.22	☐ For int	ernal mark	ket	
	Third country	ISO co code	ountry	1.23	☐ For re-	entry-		
1.24	Total number of page	ckages	I.25 Tot	al quar	ntity	1.26	Total net (kg)	t weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of cons	ignment						
CN co	de Species	Subspeci Category						
		Cold store	е	lden mari	tification k			Net weight
Slaugh	nterhouse					Number	of package	es Batch No
		Date of collection productio				Approva registrati of plant/ establish	ion numbe	r

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁸, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 $^{\circ}$ and hereby certify that the fresh meat(1) of ratites described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and Part II: Certification implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; the meat has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem (c) inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 27, 33, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624; the meat has been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).
 Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

(f) the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^F.

II.2. Animal health attestation

- I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat⁽¹⁾ of ratites described in this certificate:
- - is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites;
 - (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 141(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^G:
 - (c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
- II.2.2. has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, which at the date of issue of this certificate:
- (3) either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
- (3)(4)or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the fresh meat of ratites:
 - (a) has been de-boned and skinned;
 - (b) has been obtained from ratites which for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of slaughter were kept on establishments:

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Certificate model RAT			COUNTRY
 on which there was no outbreak of infection with Newcastle disease virus or highly pathogenic avian influenza during the 6 months prior to the date of slaughter; 			
(iii) around which there were no outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of slaughter within 10 km radius of the perimeter of the part of the establishment containing the ratites, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring Member State or third country;			
s been obtained from ratites which were not vaccinated against infection with swcastle disease virus and were kept on establishments on which surveillance for ection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out by serology ⁽⁵⁾ under a stistically-based sampling plan, which produced negative results for a period of at a months prior to the date of slaughter;]	No in st	⁽³⁾ either	
s been obtained from ratites which:	[(c) ha	⁽³⁾ or	
(i) were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and were kept on establishments on which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out on tracheal swabs ⁽⁵⁾ under a statistically-based sampling plan, which produced negative results for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of slaughter;			
(ii) in the period of 30 days prior to slaughter:			
³⁾ either [were not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]			
[were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]]]			
obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:	has beer	II.2.3.	
ccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]	[(a) va	⁽³⁾ either	
ccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to elegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]	a	⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ Or	
ccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not mply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation U) 2020/692 is prohibited;	cc	⁽³⁾ either	

COUNTRY			Certificate model RAT
	⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾ or		the vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the fresh meat has been obtained from ratites which:
			(i) have not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from an infection with Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
			(ii) underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus, carried out at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
			(iii) have not been in contact during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);]
	II.2.4.	has be	een obtained from animals coming from establishments:
		(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
		(c)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
		(d)	which, at the time of slaughter of the animals, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	II.2.5.	has be	een obtained from animals that:
	⁽³⁾ either	· [(a)	have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since hatching and until the date of slaughter;]
	⁽³⁾ or	[(a)	were imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.1 as day-old chicks, breeding poultry, productive poultry or poultry intended for slaughter, under animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from:

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

/2\	When to make which is listed in a list of third countries and touristics and touristics.
(3) 6	ither [a zone which is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of those commodities;]
(3) (or [a Member State;]]
⁽³⁾ either [(b)	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]
⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ or [(b)	have been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽³⁾ either [(c)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;]
⁽³⁾ or [(c)	have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
(d)	did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of slaughter;
(e)	were dispatched directly from their establishment of origin to the slaughterhouse;
(f)	during their transport to the slaughterhouse:
	(i) did not pass through a zone not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites;
	(ii) did not come in contact with animals of a lower health status;
(g)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport:
	(i) which is constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out;
	(ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
	(iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;
	 (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, and dried or allowed to dry immediately before every loading of animals intended for entry into the Union;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model RAT
II.2.6.	has been obtained from animals which have been slaughtered [on// (dd/mm/yyyy)](3)(8) [between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and// (dd/mm/yyyy)](3)(8);
II.2.7.	has not been obtained from animals which have been slaughtered under a national programme for the eradication of diseases;
II.2.8.	has been obtained in a slaughterhouse:
	(a) which at the time of slaughter, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official restrictions under national legislation for animal health reasons;
	(b) within a 10 km radius of the slaughterhouse, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
II.2.9.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:
	(3) either [it was packaged for further storage;]
	[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]
II.2.10.	is dispatched to the Union:
	 in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union;
	 (b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
^⑨ [II.2.11.	is intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ^H , and has been obtained from ratites which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter].

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their

registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated

in box I.19.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"CN code": use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs

Organisation: 02.08.90.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COU	NTRY	Certificate model RAT
	Part	II:
	(1)	'Fresh meat' as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
	(2)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	(3)	Keep as appropriate.
	(4)	This guarantee is required only for consignments from zones which are not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429].
	(5)	Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authorities of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
	(6)	This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	(7)	This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 141(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	(8)	This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
	(9)	This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
	Offic	cial veterinarian
	Nam	e (in capital letters)
	Date	Qualification and title

CHAPTER 16

Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF RATITES (MODEL RAT-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

Stamp

CHAPTER 17

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF GAME BIRDS (MODEL GBM)

COL	JNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the		
		Name			Name			
ent		Address			Address			
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
ō	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10 Region of destination		Code		
Ö	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination			
cript		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No		
Des		Address			Address			
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re		
	1.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos			
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	ıts		
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code		
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions		mbient			□ Ch	illed		☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Sea	al numi	ber							
	Container No			Se	al No					
1.20	Certified as or for									
	☐ Products for									
	human consumption									
1.21	☐ For transit			1.22	2 🗆 For	interr	nal marke	et		
	Third country	ISO o	country	I.23 □ For re-entry						
1.24	Total number of pack	ages	1.25 T	otal	otal quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)				t weight/gross weight	
1.27	Description of consig	ınment	:							
CN co	de Species									
		Cold s	tore	Identification					Net weight	
				-	mark					
Slaugi	nterhouse			Nature of			Number		Batch No	
				(commodity	/	package	es		
		Date o			Manufact	-1	A			
		collect			Manufactu plant	iring	Approva	ai or tion numb	or	
		produc			piant		of plant/		01	
			HOH							
		produc	uon				establish			

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

II. Health information Certificate II.b II.a **IMSOC** reference reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽¹⁾ of game birds described in this certificate has been obtained in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and Part II: Certification implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; the meat has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Chapters I and III (b) Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the meat has been found fit for human consumption following post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 12 to 14, 28, 33 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624; the packages of the meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).
Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

(3) [II.1.2

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

In the case of non-plucked and non-eviscerated wild game-birds:

 the meat was chilled at 4°C or below for a maximum of a period of 10 days prior to the intended time of import but has not been frozen or deep-frozen;

- (b) an official veterinarian has carried out a post-mortem inspection on a representative sample of animals from the same source. Where inspection revealed a disease transmissible to humans or any characteristics indicating that the meat represents a health risk, the official veterinarian has carried out more checks on the entire batch before the meat was declared fit for human consumption;
- (c) the meat has been identified by affixing an official mark of origin, the details of which are recorded in box I.27.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat⁽¹⁾ of game birds described in this certificate:

- - is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds;
 - (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 145(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^F;
- II.2.2. has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which there have been no animal health restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the time of killing of the game birds;
- II.2.3. has been obtained in an establishment:
 - (a) which, at the time of dressing, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official restrictions for animal health reasons;
 - (b) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of reception of the carcases;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

II.2.4.		en obtair killing;	ned from animals which showed no symptoms of transmissible diseases at the
II.2.5.			btained from animals which have been killed under a national programme for of diseases;
II.2.6.	has be [betwe	en obtair en/_	ned from animals which have been killed [on// (dd/mm/yyyy)](3)(4)/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and// (dd/mm/yyyy)](3)(4);
II.2.7.	has be	en obtair	ned from carcases which:
	(a)		ispatched directly from the place of killing to a game handling establishment d in the zone referred to in point II.2.1;
	(b)		ansported to the game handling establishment referred to in point (a) in means sport and containers which:
		(i)	were cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorized by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies for dispatch to the Union;
		(ii)	were constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport;
	(c)	during	the transport to the game handling establishment referred to in point (a):
		(i)	did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds;
		(ii)	did not come into contact with animals or bodies of a lower health status;
II.2.8.	require	ements for	ctly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health or the entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds throughout the aughter, cutting and until:
⁽³⁾ either	[it was	package	d for further storage;]
⁽³⁾ or	[its loa	ding, as ι	unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]
l .			

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

II.2.9. is dispatched to the Union:

- (a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union:
- (b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

CN code: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.08.90.

Box reference I.27: "Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.

COUNTRY

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Certificate model GBM

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Part II: 'Fresh meat' as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. (2) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (3) Keep as appropriate. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals killed after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Date

CHAPTER 18

Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF GAME-BIRDS (MODEL GBM-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

Stamp

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 19

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL E)

COUNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the					
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the			
		Name			Name				
şuţ		Address			Address				
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
ō	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code			
o	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination				
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approva			
Des		Address			Address				
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu				
	I.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos				
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse		1.17	Accompanying documer	nts			
		☐ Railway ☐ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen			
I.19	Container number/Seal number							
1.20	Container No Certified as or for		Seal No					
1.20	□ Products for							
	human							
	consumption							
			I					
1.21	☐ For transit		I.22 ☐ For internal market					
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 ☐ For	I.23 ☐ For re-entry				
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total qua	antity	I.26 Total net w	eight/gross weight (kg)			
1.27	Description of consi							
CN code	Species Subspecie Category	es/						
code	Category							
	Cold store	e Id	lentification		Net weight			
	23.00		ark					
				Number of packages	Batch No			
	Date of collection	ı		Approval or registration number of plant/				
	production			establishment/				
	p awatta.			centre				

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model E

	II. Heal	th informa	tion	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
	II.1.	Public	health attestation [to delete when the L	Union is not the final destination of the eggs]				
		(EC) No Europe of the Regular	ndersigned official veterinarian declare the 178/2002 of the European Parliament an Parliament and of the Council ⁸ , Regulation (EC) No 2160/200 tion (EU) 2017/625 of the European Pascribed in Part I have been obtained in	and of lation (3 of the arliamer	the Council ^A , Regula EC) No 853/2004 of t e European Parliame nt and of the Counci	tion (EC the Euro ent and I and h	c) No 852/2004 of the opean Parliament and of the Council ^C and ereby certify that the	
they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACC accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; II.1.2 they have been kept, stored, transported and delivered in accordance with conditions laid down in Section X, Chapter I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 ^D or the conditions of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 ^D or the conditions are considered.							HACCP) principles in	
II: Certi		II.1.2	they have been kept, stored, transponditions laid down in Section X, Cha					
Part		⁽³⁾ [II.1.3	they fulfil the requirements of Commis of Commission Implementing Regula guarantees concerning Salmonella laid for dispatch to Denmark;]	ation (E	EU) No 427/2012 ^E d	n the	extension of special	
	by the residue plans are fulfilled and eggs of origin;							
		II.1.5	they have been produced under condit levels for pesticides laid down in Regu of the Council ^H , and the maximum leve (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I ;	lation (l	EC) No 396/2005 of t	he Euro	pean Parliament and	

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the control of salmonella and other specified food-borne zoonotic agents (OJ L 325 12.12.2003, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the

D European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2012 of 22 May 2012 on the extension of special guarantees

concerning salmonella laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council to eggs intended for Denmark (OJ L 132, 23.5.2012, p. 8).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY Certificate model E

II.1.6 they fulfil the requirements in Article 10(6) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. In particular:

- eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens in which Salmonella spp. has been detected as a result of the epidemiological investigation of a food-borne outbreak or if no equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eggs;
- (ii) eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens with unknown health status, that are suspected of being infected or from flocks infected by Salmonella enteritidis and/or Salmonella typhimurium for which a target for reduction has been set in Union legislation and on which monitoring equivalent to the monitoring laid down in the requirements in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011^J is not applied, or if no equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eggs.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the eggs described in this certificate:

- II.2.1. come from the zone with code _ _ _ (1) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:
 - is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of eggs;
 - (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 158 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K;
- II. 2.2. have been obtained from animals kept in an establishment:
 - (a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
 - (b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;

Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011 of 25 May 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a Union target for the reduction of the prevalence of certain Salmonella serotypes in laying hens of Gallus gallus and amending Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and Commission Regulation (EU) No 200/2010 (CJ L 138, 26.5.2011, p. 45).

Regulation (EU) No 200/2010 (OJ L 138, 26.5.2011, p. 45).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model E
	(c) which, at the time of collection of the eggs, was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	 in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred;
	 (e) within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;
II.2.3.	were obtained from animals which did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of the collection;
II.2.4.	were collected on// (dd/mm/yyyy) or between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and// (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽²⁾ ;
II.2.5.	are dispatched to the Union:
	 in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the eggs will not be jeopardised during the transport from their place of origin to the Union;
	(b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Notes	
from the Europe on Ireland / Nor	with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland an Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol thern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this e the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This certificate in destination of the	is intended for entry into the Union of eggs of poultry, including when the Union is not the final ose products.
	alth/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY Certificate model E

Part I: Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch. Box reference I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "CN code": Use code 04.07 of the Harmonised System (HS) of the World Customs Part II: Code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (2) These eggs shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the date or dates of collection of the eggs are after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of eggs, or a date in a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of eggs from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of such products was not suspended. (3) Delete if the consignment is not intended for entry into Sweden, Finland or Denmark. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp

Signature

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 20

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGG PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL EP)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the E				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Address		1.3	G Central Competent QR CODE Authority				
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer			Operator responsible for consignment	the			
		Name			Name				
ent		Address Country ISO country code			Address				
Description of consignment				Country		ISO country code			
cons	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
o	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code			
io	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination				
cript			Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
Des		Address			Address				
Part I:		Country I	Country ISO country code		Country ISO countr				
4	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	re			
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos				
	☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel			I.17	Accompanying documen	ts			
		□ Railway □ Road vehicle			Туре	Code			
	Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for...

ANNEX III

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

140 Cantainan mumban/Gaal mumban	
I.19 Container number/Seal number	
Container No Seal No I.20 Certified as or for	
□ Products for human	
consumption	
I.21	
Third country ISO country code I.23 ☐ For re-entry	
I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 Total net weight (kg)	d/gross weight
I.27 Description of consignment	
CN Species Subspecies/	
code Category	
Cold store Identification mark	Net weight
Date of collection/ Manufacturing	
production plant	

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

	II. Health informa	tion	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public health	attestation [to delete when the Union is	s not th	e final destination of t	he egg	products]
	(EC) No Europear of the Co certify the	dersigned, official veterinarian declare th 178/2002 of the European Parliament an Parliament and of the Council ⁸ , Regul Jouncil, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of at the egg products described in this cents, and in particular that:	ind of tation (I the Eu	the Council ^A , Regulat EC) No 853/2004 of tl Iropean Parliament ar	ion (EC ne Euro nd of the) No 852/2004 of the pean Parliament and e Council and hereby
	II.1.1.	they come from (an) establishment(s) a programme based on the hazard a accordance with Article 5 of Regulatio authorities , and being listed as an EU	nalysis n (EC)	and critical control p No 852/2004, regula	oints (l	HACCP) principles in
rtificatio	II.1.2.	they have been produced from raw ma Section X, Annex III to Regulation (EC			uiremen	ts of Chapter II (II) of
Part II: Certification	II.1.3.	they have been produced in complianc (I) and (III) of Section X of Annex III to				d down in Chapters II
Pa	II.1.4.	they satisfy the analytical specification (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant 2073/2005 ^c ;				
	II.1.5.	they have been marked with an identif Section X, Chapter II (V) of Annex III to				tion I of Annex II and
	II.1.6.	the guarantees covering live animals submitted in accordance with Article 2 are listed in Commission Decision 201	29 of C	ouncil Directive 96/23	B/ECD,	are fulfilled and eggs
	II.1.7.	they have been produced under condit levels for pesticides laid down in Regu of the Council ^F , and the maximum leve (EC) No 1881/2006 ^G .	lation (EC) No 396/2005 of t	he Euro	pean Parliament and

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 23.13.2005, p. 1).

22.12.2005, p. 1).

22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of restrictes in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

II.2 Animal health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the egg products described in this certificate: II.2.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ (1) which, at the date of issue of this certificate: is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission (a) in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of egg products; carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in (b) accordance with Article 160 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692H; 11.2.2. have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments: (a) which are registered by and are under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection (b) of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases; (c) which, at the time of collection of the eggs, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases; II.2.3. have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred and: within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring (3)either [(a) country there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

	(4)					
	⁽³⁾ or	[(a)	the egg prod	ducts have u	undergone t	he following treatment:
			⁽³⁾ either	[liquid egg	white was t	reated:
				⁽³⁾ either	[with 55,69	°C for 870 seconds;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[with 56,7°C for 232 seconds;]]
			⁽³⁾ or	[10% salte	d yolk was t	treated with 62,2°C for 138 seconds;]
			⁽³⁾ or	[dried egg	white was to	reated:
				⁽³⁾ either	[with 67°C	for 20 hours;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[with 54,4°C for 50,4 hours;]]
			⁽³⁾ or	[whole egg	gs were:	
				⁽³⁾ either	[treated w	ith 60°C for 188 seconds;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[completely cooked;]]
			⁽³⁾ or	[whole egg	g blends wei	re:
				⁽³⁾ either	[treated w	ith 60°C for 188 seconds;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[treated with 61,1°C for 94 seconds;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[completely cooked;]]]
	⁽³⁾ eithe	er [(b)	country ther	e was no ou	utbreak of in	cluding where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring ifection with Newcastle disease virus within a period of at illection of the eggs;]

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

(4)					
⁽³⁾ or	[(b)	the egg prod	ducts have u	ındergone tl	ne following treatment:
		⁽³⁾ either	[liquid egg	white was t	reated:
			⁽³⁾ either	[with 55°C	for 2 278 seconds;]
			reither	O CC IIIWI	101 2 210 seconds, j
				⁽³⁾ or	[with 57°C for 986 seconds;]
				⁽³⁾ or	[with 59°C for 301 seconds;]]
		⁽³⁾ or	[10% salte	d yolk was t	reated with 55°C for 176 seconds;]
		⁽³⁾ or	[dried egg	white was tr	reated with 57°C for 50,4 hours;]
		⁽³⁾ or	[whole egg	gs were:	
			⁽³⁾ either	[treated wi	th 55°C for 2 521 seconds;]
			⁽³⁾ either	[treated wi	th 57°C for 1 596 seconds;]
				⁽³⁾ or	[treated with 59°C for 674 seconds;]
				⁽³⁾ or	[completely cooked;]]]
II.2.4.		oducts from at the time			nimals which did not show symptoms of transmissible ggs;
II.2.5.	were pr	oduced on / (dd/mr	// m/yyyy) ⁽²⁾ ;	(dd/mn	n/yyyy) or between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and
II.2.6.	are disp	atched to the	Union:		
	` ,		of the egg		constructed and maintained in such condition that the I not be jeopardised during the transport from their place
					ts of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of eggs products, including when the Union is not the final destination of those products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference L27: Description of consignment:

 $\it CN$ $\it code$: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.07, 04.08, 21.06, 35.02 or 35.07.

Part II:

(1) Code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(2) These egg products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the date or dates of production are after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of egg products, or a date in a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of these products from that zone, or the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of such products was not suspended.

(3) Keep as appropriate.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 21

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION OF WILD LEPORIDAE (RABBITS AND HARES), EXCLUDING MINCED

MEAT, MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT AND OFFAL EXCEPT FOR UNSKINNED AND UNEVISCERATED LEPORIDAE (MODEL WL)

CC	COUNTRY					Official certificate to the E			
	I.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Name							
		Address			1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE		
						Authority			
		Country ISO country code		1.4	Local Competent Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/I	mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for	the		
		Manage				consignment			
		Name				Name			
		Address				Address			
뒫									
me		Country		ISO country		Country	ISO country code		
gu		Country		code		Country	100 dountry doub		
Part I: Description of consignment	1.7	Country of origin ISO country		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
ဗ		code							
₽	1.8	Region of or		Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
<u>.</u>	I.11	Place of disp	patch		1.12	Place of destination			
pti		Name		Registration/		Name	Registration/Approval		
, c				Approval No			No		
Se		Address				Address			
-:		Country		ISO country		Country	ISO country code		
art				code					
۵	I.13	Place of load	ding		1.14	Date and time of departu	re		
	I.15	Means of tra	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st		
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vess	ام	1.17	Accompanying documen	ts		
		□ Alloralt □ Vessel							
			ailway Road vehicle			Туре	Code		
		□ Railway		⊔ Naliway					
		☐ Railway				•			
		☐ Railway				Country	ISO country code		
		•				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	☐ Chilled	Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal nu	umber			
	Container No		Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for				
	□ Products for human			□F	urther processing
	consumption				
1.21			I.22 🗆 For inte	ernal market	
			1.23		
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total net we	eight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consignmen	t			
CN co	ode Species				
	Cold store	е	Identification mark	Гуре of packaging	Net weight
Slaug		t type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Fina			plant r	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model WL

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild leporidae (rabbits and hares) described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements and, in particular that:

- (a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (b) the meat has been obtained in compliance with Chapters I and III of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) the meat has been found fit for human consumption following post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 12 to 14, 28, 33 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- (d) the package of the meat has been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (1) either [(e) in the case of meat of skinned and eviscerated wild leporidae, the meat was obtained and inspected in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 853/2004, Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;]
- (1) or [(e) in the case of unskinned and uneviscerated wild leporidae:
 - the meat was chilled at +4°C or below for a maximum of 15 days prior to the intended time of import but has not been frozen or deep-frozen;
 - an official veterinary health inspection has been carried out on a representative sample of the bodies and the meat was obtained and inspected in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

COUNTRY Certificate model WL

> - the meat has been identified by affixing an official mark of origin, the details of which are recorded in the box I.27;]

- (f) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;
- (g) it has been stored and transported in accordance with the requirements of Chapter III of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (h) it was obtained from leporidae which, after killing, were transported within 12 hours to a collection centre and/or an approved game handling establishment for chilling.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

The exclusion of minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal, except for unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae, is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.

Box reference L12: Where the meat has to undergo a post-mortem inspection after skinning, the name and

address of the game handling establishment of destination in the Member State must

be inserted.

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model WL Box reference I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Nature of commodity": Select one of the following: "skinned and eviscerated leporidae", "cuts", "unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae". "Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment. Part II: (1) Keep if appropriate. (2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 22

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL,

Slaughter-

house

☐ Final

consumer

Treatment type

Date of

collection/

production

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD LAND MAMMALS OTHER THAN UNGULATES AND LEPORIDAE (MODEL WM)

CC	DUNTRY					O	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter	•	1.2	Certificate refe	rence	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address		1.3	Central Compe Authority	etent	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competer	ent	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator respo	onsible for t	the
		Name			consignment Name		
		Address			Address		
ļ t							
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
sig	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of des	tination	ISO country code
6	1.7	Country of origin	code	1.9	Country of des	unation	150 country code
) j c	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of dest	ination	Code
چ	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destin		
냻		Name	Registration/		Name		Registration/Approval
i.			Approval No				No
es		Address			Address		
l 🖰		Country	ICO acumtar		Country		ISO country and
뒫		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
۳	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time	of departur	е
	1.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border C	ontrol Post	t
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	!	1.17	Accompanying	document	s
		⊔ Aircraπ ⊔ ves	sei				
		□ Railway □ Roa	d vehicle		Туре		Code
		Laboratificación de			Country		ISO country code
		Identification			Commercial do	cument	-
					reference		
1.1	8 Tı	ransport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled		□ Frozen
1.1		ontainer number/Sea	ıl number				
ļ.,		ontainer No		Seal N	lo		
1.2		ertified as or for					
		Products for human					☐ Further processing
	cc	onsumption					
1.2	14			1.22	☐ For internal m	arket	
1.2				1.23			
1.2	24 Tot	al number of packag	es I.25 Total	quantity	1.26	Total net	t weight/gross weight
1.2	7 Des	scription of consignn	nent			("9/	
_	V code	Species					
		Cold	store	Identific	ation Type of	packaging	Net weight

Nature of

plant

commodity

Manufacturing

Number of packages

registration number of

plant/establishment/

Approval or

centre

Batch No

Test

COUNTRY Certificate model WM

	II. Health inform	ation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	Public health at	testation		
	II.1.	I, the undersigned, declare that I am at 178/2002 of the European Parliament at European Parliament at European Parliament and of the Couparliament and of the Council, Regulatic Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby than ungulates and leporidae described requirements and, in particular that:	and of the Council ^A , Regulat ncil ^B , Regulation (EC) No on (EU) 2017/625 of the Eur alation (EU) 2019/624 and certify that the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾	ion (EC) No 852/2004 of the 853/2004 of the European opean Parliament and of the Commission Implementing of wild land mammals other
ıtion		(a) the meat comes from (an) estable implementing a programme base (HACCP) principles in accordance audited by the competent authorities	d on the hazard analysis with Article 5 of Regulation	and critical control points (EC) No 852/2004, regularly
Part II: Certification		(b) the meat has been obtained in com 853/2004;	pliance with Section IV of An	nex III to Regulation (EC) No
Part	(²)	[(c) the meat fulfils the requirements of and in particular has been subjected to a negative results];		
		(d) the meat has been found fit for hum out in accordance with Articles 12 to 15, 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delega	28, 31 ⁽²⁾ , 33, 34 and 37 of Ir	mplementing Regulation (EU)
		(e) the carcase or the parts of the car health mark in accordance with Artic 2019/627;];		
	(³) eithe	r [(f) the carcase or the parts of the car identification mark in accordance with \$		
	(³) or	[(f) the packages of the meat of smidentification mark in accordance with \$		

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model WM

> (g) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECE, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUF for the concerned country of origin;

- (h) it has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (i) it was obtained from wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae which, after killing, were transported within 12 hours to a collection centre and/or an approved game handling establishment for chilling.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their

registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated

in box I.19.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live control birective 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues inered in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	ITRY			Certificate model WM
	Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:		
		"Slaughterhouse": game handling esta	blishments.	
	Part II:			
	(1) Fresh meat as defined	d in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (I	EC) No 853/2004.	
	(2) Only for species susc	eptible for trichinellosis.		
	(3) Keep as appropriate.			
	Certifying officer			
	Name (in capital letters)			
	Date		Qualification and title	
	Stamp		Signature	

CHAPTER 23

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR

HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF FARMED RABBITS (MODEL RM)

CC	UNTRY					0	fficial certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name	-Aporto:				
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/I	mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for	the
		Name				consignment Name	
		Address				Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of c	origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
of	1.8	Region of o	rigin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
E	I.11	Place of dis	patch		I.12	Place of destination	
ripti		Name		gistration/ proval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Ses		Address				Address	
art I: I		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
┗	I.13	Place of loa			I.14	Date and time of departur	е
	I.15	Means of tra	ansport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft	□ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying document	ts
		□ Railway	□ Road ve	ehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		Chilled	☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Sea	l number			
	Container No		Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for				
	□ Products for human				Further processing
	consumption				
1.21			I.22 🗆	For internal market	
1.21			1.23		
1.24	Total number of packag	es I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total net v	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consignr	nent			
CN co					
	Cole	I store	Identification	on Type of packaging	Net weight
Clave	hter Tree	itment	Nature of	Number of poolsone	Batch No
Slaug			commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
				-	
☐ Fina	al Date	e of	Manufactu	iring Approval or	Test
consu		ection/ luction	plant	registration number of plant/establishment/centre	of

Part II: Certification

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RM

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁸, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat(1) of farmed rabbits described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements and, in particular that:

- (a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (b) the meat has been obtained, stored and transported in compliance with Section II of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 26, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- (d) the packages of the meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (e) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;
- the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilF

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RM

II.2. Identification:

Batches of rabbits were so identified that their holdings of origin could be traced.

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels

and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated

in box I.19.

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	COUNTRY		Certificate model RM
	Part II:	eat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.	
L	Official veto	erinarian apital letters)	
	Date	Qualification and ti	tle
	Stamp	Signature	

CHAPTER 24

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PREPARATIONS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MP-PREP)

COUN	ITRY				Animal heal	th/Official certificate to the E
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	e consignment
<u> </u>	Address				Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
6	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
5 [1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
፤ Γ	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
20		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
ן צ		Address			Address	
- A -		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
-	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
\neg	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle		1.17	Accompanying documents	
					Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	ıs	□ Ambi	ent			□ Chilled	t		□ Froz	zen	
I.19	Container number/S	Seal nur	mber									
	Container No				Seal No							
1.20	Certified as or for											
	□ Products for	□ Fı	urther pro	ocessing								
	human consumption											
1.21	☐ For transit				I.22 🗆	For i	nternal n	narket				
	Third country	ISC	O country	y code	I.23 🗆	For r	e-entry					
1.24	Total number of pack	kages		I.25 Tot	al quantity	,		1.26	Total n (kg)	et weig	ght/gro	ss weight
1.27	Description of consig	gnment	:									
CN co	de Species											
		Cold s	store		ldentifi mark	cation	Туре	of pack	kaging			Net weight
Slaugh	iterhouse	Treatr	nent type		Nature	of	Num	her of n	ackages			Batch No
Slaugh	nemouse	rreati	nent type	•	commo		Num	bei oi p	ackages			Datellino
□ Final consur		Date of	of collecti ction	ion/	Manufa ing pla		numl	per of	registratio shment/ce		Test	

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat preparations]

The meat preparations (1) contain the following meat constituents and meet the criteria indicated below:

Species (A) Origin (B)

(A) Insert the code for the relevant species of meat contained in the meat preparations where BOV = domestic bovine animals (including Bison and Bubalus species and their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus); EQU = domestic solipeds (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine; RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; EQW = wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus Hippotigris (Zebra), WL = wild leporidae, GBM = game birds

(B) Insert the ISO code of the country of origin and, in the case of regionalization by Union legislation for the relevant meat constituents, the region.

I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^c, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and certify that the meat preparations described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a II.1.1. programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- the animals from which the fresh meat⁽³⁾ used in the preparation of the meat preparation was derived II.1.2. have passed ante mortem and post mortem inspections;

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1)

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

COLINTRY Certificate model MP-PPEP

COUNTRY		Certificate model MP-PREP
	II.1.3.	they have been produced from raw material which meets the requirements of Sections I to IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; in particular that:
	(²) [II.1.3.1.	f obtained from the meat of domestic porcine animals, this meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 ^D , and in particular:
		(²) either [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results;]
		(²) or [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]
		(2) or [in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authorities as free from <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]]
	(²) [II.1.3.2.	if obtained from meat of solipeds or wild boar meat, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
	II.1.4.	they have been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C;
	II.1.5.	they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	II.1.6.	the label(s) affixed on the packaging of meat preparations described in Part I, bear(s) an identification mark to the effect that the meat preparations come wholly from fresh meat from establishments (slaughterhouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European Union;
	II.1.7.	they satisfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
	II.1.8.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY	Certificate model MP-PREP

	II.1.9.	levels for pest	n produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue icides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and H, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (2006);
	II.1.10.		on stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	(²) [II.1.11.	if containing nencephalopath	naterial from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform by (BSE):
	(²) eithei		or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
	(2)	rear 200	animals from which the meat preparation is derived were born, continuously red and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 7/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have n no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(2)	regi pos cas	animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or on classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region ing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous e, and the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically arated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]
	(2)	regi	animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or on classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region ing a controlled BSE risk and:
		(i)	the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii)	the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii)	the animals from which the meat preparation is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

(²) or	[the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	 the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	 (iv) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^K;
	 (v) the meat preparation was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
	country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a try or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
	(a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from:
	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY	Certificate model MP-PREP
(²) or	[the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been:
	 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	 fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	(b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from:
	(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]
(²) [II.1.12.	if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat preparations:
either (²)	[was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country:
	(a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:
	 of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

 of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of betaagonists is only allowed for:

- therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/EC^L, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or
- zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
- (b) which has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC.

and/or (2) [was imported from a Member State of the European Union.]]

(2)(4) [II.1.13. if containing material from farmed cervidae:

the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]

(2)(5) [II.1.14. if containing material from wild cervidae:

the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed in the last three years or is officially suspected.]

II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the meat preparation is entirely composed of meat of solipeds or leporidae or wild mammals other than ungulates]

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

The meat preparation described in Part I:

- II.2.2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate⁽⁷⁾, and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of the following species: [bovine animals]⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾, [ovine and/or caprine animals]⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾, [domestic breeds of porcine animals]⁽²⁾, [camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae excluding bovine, ovine and caprine animals]⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾, [wild breeds of porcine animals]⁽²⁾, [poultry other than ratites]⁽³⁾, [ratites]⁽²⁾, [game birds]⁽²⁾.

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat preparations (¹) described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of meat preparations (as defined in Point 1.15 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) prepared from fresh meat of bovine animals, ovine and/or caprine animals, domestic breeds of porcine animals, camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals, wild breeds of porcine animals, poultry other than ratites, ratites, game birds, including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat preparation.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must

inform the border control post of entry into the Union.

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

Box reference I.18:	Frozen corresponds to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C.
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.10, 16.01 or 16.02.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"Species": Select among species described in Part II (A).
	"Treatment type": Storage life (dd/mm/yyyy).
	"Cold store": Give the address(es) and approval number(s) of approved cold stores if necessary.
Part II:	
(1) Meat preparations as la	aid down in point 1.15 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(2) Keep as appropriate.	
(3) Fresh meat as defined	in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(4) Applicable when the m Regulation (EC) No 99	neat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 1 of Chapter F of Annex IX to 19/2001.
(5) Applicable when the m Regulation (EC) No 99	neat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 2 of Chapter F of Annex IX to 9/2001.
	accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Stamp

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	TRY	Certificate model MP-PREP
	 (7) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to this Regulation: OVI for fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals; certificate RUF for fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other the camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals kept as far animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals kept as far animals of the family Tayassuidae; certificate SUW for fresh animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; certificate RAT for fresh meat of ratites; certificate GBM for fresh only from zones listed without specific conditions regarding countries and territories adopted by the Commission in acceptable. 	POR for fresh meat of porcine animals; certificate nan domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), rtificate RUW for fresh meat of wild animals of the ne animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid med game of wild breeds of porcine animals and neat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine POU for fresh meat of poultry other than ratites; sh meat of game birds.
	Official veterinarian	
	Name (in capital letters)	
	Date	Qualification and title

CHAPTER 25

Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING RENDERED ANIMAL FATS AND GREAVES, MEAT EXTRACTS AND TREATED STOMACHS, BLADDERS AND

INTESTINES OTHERS THAN CASINGS, THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MPNT)

COUNTRY						Animal health	Official certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/Ex	porter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
<u>+</u>	1.5	Consignee/In	nporter		1.6	Operator responsible for the	e consignment
eu		Name				Name	
ignm		Address				Address	
Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
of	1.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
E	1.8	Region of origin		Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
듍	1.11	Place of dispatch			1.12	Place of destination	
Ĕ		Name		Registration/		Name	Registration/Approval
Š				Approval No			No
۵		Address				Address	
Part I:		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
_ ₽_	I.13	Place of load	ing		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of tran	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft	□ Vesse	el	1.17	Accompanying documents	
		□ Railway	□ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal r Container No	number	Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for		Sear No		
	□ Products for human				
	consumption				
	Consumption		1		
1.21	☐ For transit		I.22 For int	ternal market	
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 🗆 For re-	-entry	
1.24	Total number of packa	ages I.25 Total o	quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consign	nment			
CN cc	ode Species				
		Cold store	Identification mark	n Type of packag	ing Net weight
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of pack	kages Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection/ production	Manufacturir plant	ng Approval or registration num of plant/ establishment/ centre	nber

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

	II. Health information		ificate rence	II.b IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when t	the Union is not the fina	al destination of th	ne meat products]
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am avecure European Parliament and of the Coun of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Perilament and of the Coun animal fats and greaves, meat extracts described in Part I were produced in acceptable.	cil ^A , Regulation (EC) N 52/2004 of the Europea arliament and of the C ncil and hereby certify and treated stomachs	No 178/2002 of the parliament and Council and Reguesthat the meat property and interest and interest and interest.	e European Parliament and of the Council ^c , Regulation lation (EU) 2017/625 of the oducts ⁽²⁾ , including rendered testines others than casings,
cation	II.1.1. they come from (an) establish programme based on the h accordance with Article 5 of authorities and being listed as	azard analysis and o Regulation (EC) No 8	ritical control po 52/2004, regularl	ints (HACCP) principles in
Part II: Certification	II.1.2. the animals from which the mortem inspections;	meat products were o	derived have pas	sed ante mortem and post
_	II.1.3. they have been produced fro Annex III to Regulation (EC) N	m raw material which lo 853/2004;	met the requiren	nents of Sections I to VI of
	(1) [II.1.4.1. if obtained from meat of de Commission Implementing Re			
	(¹) either [has been subject negative results;]	ted to an examinatior	by a digestion	method for Trichinella with
		cted to a freezing tulation (EU) 2015/1375		ordance with Annex II to

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of teachtrife (OL) 13.3 (2.0.4.2004, p. 1).

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

	(1) or [in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authorities as free from <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]]
(1) [II.1.4.2	t. if obtained from meat of solipeds or wild boar, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results;]
(1) [II.1.4.3	8. the treated stomachs, bladders and intestines and meat extracts have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
⁽¹⁾ [II.1.4.4	the rendered animal fats and greaves have been produced in accordance with Section XII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
II.1.5.	they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
II.1.6.	the label(s) affixed on the packaging of meat products described in Part I, bear(s) an identification mark to the effect that the meat products come wholly from fresh meat from establishments (slaughterhouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European Union;
II.1.7.	they satisfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
II.1.8.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country of origin;
II.1.9.	they have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I .

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).
Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

regidation (EC) No 380/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 of maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

	II.1.10.		rt and the loading conditions of the meat products of this consignment meet ents laid down in respect of export to the European Union;
	⁽¹⁾ [II.1.11.	if containing material encephalopathy (BSE	from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform ::):
			or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision C ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
		(¹) either	[the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
		(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]
		(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
			(i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
			(ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
			(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
		(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPNT
	(i)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(iv)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;
	(v)	the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
(¹) or		egion of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as on posing a controlled BSE risk, and
	slau or k cen	animals from which the meat products are derived have not been ughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of tral nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument oduced into the cranial cavity;
	(1) either [(b) the	meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
	(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii)	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	fron cou cou	meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced n animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a ntry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no E indigenous cases;]

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Certificate model MPNT

COUNTRY

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	(¹) or [(b)	from acco negl	meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced animals which originate from a country or region classified in ordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a igible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous e, and:	
	(¹) either	[(i)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]	

- (1) or [(i) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
- (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
 - slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
 - (1) either [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
 - (¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

	(1) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(1) either [(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(1) or [(i) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]
(¹) [II.1.12.	if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat products:
either (¹)) [was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country:
	(a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:
	 (i) of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;
	(ii) of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta- agonists is only allowed for:
	 therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/EC^L, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

COUNT	ΓRY		Certificate model MPNT
			 zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
			(b) which has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC.
		and/	or (1) [was imported from a Member State of the European Union.]]
	II.2		I health attestation [to delete when the meat product is entirely derived from meat of solipeds, ae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]
			reat product, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, rs and intestines others than casings, described in Part I:
		II.2.1.	has been processed in and dispatched from the zone with code: ⁽³⁾ , which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is authorised:
			 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 ,and
			 for entry into the Union of meat products under the non-specific treatment "A" and processed from fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
		II.2.2.	has been processed from fresh meat from the species of animals with code/s,(4).
		II.2.3.	has been processed from fresh meat that has undergone a non-specific treatment ⁽⁵⁾ , and
		II.2.4.	has been processed from fresh meat that complied with all the relevant requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^M and, therefore, was eligible for entry into the Union as such and was obtained from animals that complied with the residency period in an establishment located in:

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

(1) either [II.2.4.1. t	he zone referred to in point II.2.1.]			
of this certifica Commission i	the zone/s with code/s,,(3) which, at the date of issue at eis/are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the n accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has ed.] (6)			
(1) or [II.2.4.1. a	n Member State.]			
II.2.5. after processing has been hand introduce an animal health risk.	led until packaging in a way to prevent cross contamination that could			
II.3. Animal welfare attestation				
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat products described in Part I derive from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.				
Notes				
from the European Union and the European A	hdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland tomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this ect of Northern Ireland.			
	Union of meat products coming from zones authorised to enter fresh not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment, including uch meat product.			
This animal health/official certificate shall be provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implem	completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates enting Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.			

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT
Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Meat product as defined in Point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) BOV= bovine animals; OVI= ovine animals and caprine animals; POR= porcine animals; RUF= animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; POU= poultry other than ratites; RAT= Ratites; GB= game birds.
- (5) This can be certified only when treatment "A" is assigned in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 to the species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1.
- (6) Not for zones with entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 26

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING RENDERED ANIMAL FATS AND GREAVES, MEAT EXTRACTS AND TREATED STOMACHS, BLADDERS AND

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

INTESTINES, OTHERS THAN CASINGS, THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MPST)

601	INTRY				Animal haalt	h/Official certificate to the EU	
COU	INIKY				Animai neait	n/Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE	
					Authority		
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
-	1.5	Consignee/Importer			Operator responsible for the consignment		
e l	Name			Name			
⊑		Address			Address		
l B		Address			Address		
ısi			ISO country				
Description of consignment		Country	code		Country	ISO country code	
Ę c	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
2			code				
, <u>o</u>	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
ᆵ	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
<u>:</u>		Name	Registration/Approval		Name	Registration/Approval	
Se			No			No	
۵		Address			Address		
<u> </u>		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Part I:		Country	100 country code		Country	ioo country code	
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15	5 Means of transport			Entry Border Control Post		
		5 Aires 6 5 1/2		1.17	Accompanying documents		
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Ves	ssei				
		□ Deilwey □ De	ad vahiala		Time	Code	
		☐ Railway ☐ Roa	ad vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country	ISO country code	
		identification			Commercial document reference		

I.18	Transport condition	ns	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled	☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal number					
	Container No			Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for					
	 Products for 					
	human consumption					
1.21	☐ For transit			I.22 🗆 For	internal market	
	Third country	ISO	country code	I.23 🗆 For	re-entry	
1.24	Total number of pac	kages	I.25 Total q	uantity	I.26 Total	net weight/gross weight (kg)
1.27	Description of consi	gnment				
CN co	ode Species					
		Cold st	tore	Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatm type	nent	Nature of commodity	Number of package	s Batch No
☐ Fina		Date of collection	ion/	Manufactur- ing plant	Approval or registra number of plant/establishment	

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat products]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the meat products⁽²⁾, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1 they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2 the animals from which the meat products were derived have passed ante mortem and post mortem inspections;
- II.1.3 they have been produced from raw materials which met the requirements of Sections I to VI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (1) [II.1.4.1.if obtained from meat of domestic porcine animals, this meat fulfills the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^D, and in particular:
 - (1) either [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results;]
 - (¹) or [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]
 - (¹) or [in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authorities as free from *Trichinella* in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]]
- (¹) [II.1.4.2 if obtained from meat of solipeds or wild boar, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;]

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the

prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

C Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

> (1) [II.1.4.3 the treated stomachs, bladders and intestines and meat extracts have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]

- (1) [II.1.4.4 the rendered animal fats and greaves have been produced in accordance with Section XII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
 - II.1.5 they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
 - II.1.6 the label(s) affixed on the packaging of meat products described in Part I, bear(s) an identification mark to the effect that the meat products come wholly from fresh meat from establishments (slaughterhouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European Union;
 - they satisfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E; II.1.7
 - the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans II.1.8. submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
 - they have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue II.1.9. levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/20061.
 - II.1.10. the means of transport and the loading conditions of meat products of this consignment meet the hygiene requirements laid down in respect of export to the European Union:
- (1) [II.1.11. if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
 - (1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECJ as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
 - [the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, (1) either

continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]

(1) or [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of

bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]

Е Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive

^{91/414/}EC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries

or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPST
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
		(i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		 the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
		 the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		 (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
		 (iv) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^K;
		 (v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
(1) (y or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as r region posing a controlled BSE risk, and

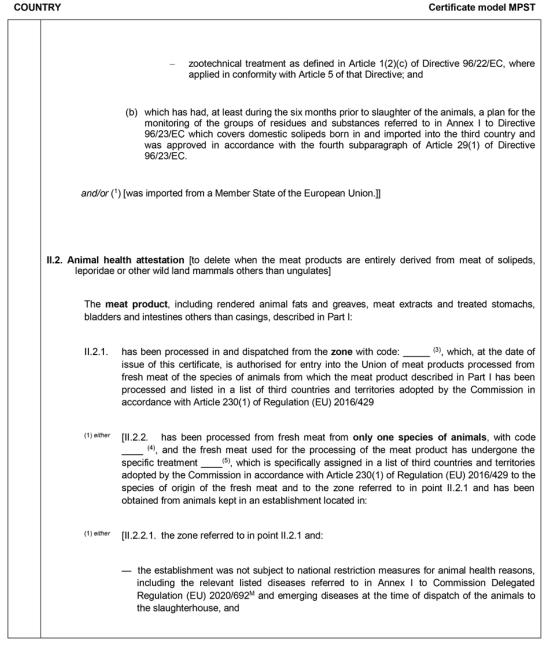
https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

COOMIN		Certificate model MF31
	(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(1) either[(b)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
		(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	(¹) <i>or</i> [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(¹) either	(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;
	(¹) or	(ii) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(¹) or		or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision C or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST (1) either [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals: (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.] (1) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced (1) or from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and: the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the (1) either [(i) feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;] (1) or the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]] (1) [II.1.12. if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat [was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country: (a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds: of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited; of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of betaagonists is only allowed for: therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/ECL, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).



Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Certificate model MPST

 in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day period prior to dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse.]] 							
(1) or [II.2.2.1. the zone with code(3), which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed and:							
 the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse, and 							
 in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day periodprior to dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse.⁶]] 							
(1) or [II.2.2.1. a Member State.]]							
(1) or [II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat of poultry, with code(4), which originate from a zone listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry where there has been a case or an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus and the fresh meat used for the processing of the meat product has undergone at least the specific treatment "D"(5)].							
(1) or [II.2.2. has been processed mixing fresh meat from different species of animals , with codes,(4), and such fresh meat:							
[II.2.2.1. has been mixed before the final treatment and, after mixing, has undergone the specific treatment(5), as it is the most severe of the treatments specifically assigned in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 to the different species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1., and has been obtained from animals kept in an establishment located in:							
(2) either [II.2.2.1.1. the zone referred to in point II.2.1]]							
(2) either [II.2.2.1.1. the zone with code(2) which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species							
from which the meat product has been processed. ⁽⁶⁾]]							

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

	(2) or [II.2.2.1.1. a Member State.]]
spec third Regi	2.1. has been mixed after the final treatment and, before the mixing, has undergone the cific treatment(s),,,,,,,,,,,,
(1) either	[II.2.2.1.1. the zone referred to in point II.2.1., and:
	 the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse, and
	 in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day period prior to dispatch to the slaughterhouse.]]
(1) or	[II.2.2.1.1. the zone with code
	(1) or [II.2.2.1.1. a Member State.]]
(1) or [II.2.2.	has been processed from fresh meat from one species of animals or mixing fresh meat from different species of animals, with codes,,
	ocessing, has been handled until packaging in a way to prevent cross contamination that stroduce animal health risk.

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

[II.2.4. has been obtained from poultry that have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the 30 day period prior to the date of slaughter.]⁽⁸⁾

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat products described in Part I derive from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of meat products from zones not authorised to enter fresh meat of the relevant species and therefore are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment, including when the Union is not the final destination of such meat products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Meat product as defined in Point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) BOV= bovine animals; OVI= ovine animals and caprine animals; POR= porcine animals; RUF= animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; POU= poultry other than ratites; RAT= Ratites; GB= game birds.
- (5) Treatment as defined in Annex XXVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (6) Not for zones with entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

COUN	TRY		Certificate model MPST
	(7)	Specify the combination of treatments as defined in (5) an treatment – code(s) of species (X-YYY, X-YYY, X-YYY).	d species as defined in (4), as follows: letter of
	(8)	Only applicable where the meat product is intended for a M from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination	•
	Off	icial veterinarian	
	Na	me (in capital letters)	
	Da	e	Qualification and title
	Sta	mp	Signature

CHAPTER 27

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CASINGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL CAS)

COU	NTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
	l.1	.1 Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment	
ignn		Address			Address		
io no		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
	I.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/ Approval No	1.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval	
		Address			Address		
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure		
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		□ Aircraft □ V	essel	1.17	Accompanying documents		
		□ Railway □ R	oad vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chi	lled	☐ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Seal number							
	Container No Seal No							
1.20	Certified as or for							
	□ Products for human							
	consumption							
1.21	☐ For transit		I.22 🗆 For	interna	l market			
	Third country ISC	country code	I.23 □ For	re-entr	у			
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total q	uantity		I.26 Total net w	eight/gross weight (kg)		
1.27	Description of consignmen	t						
CN co	de Species		ldentification mark	Туре	of packaging			
	Treatment		Nature of commodity	Numb	er of packages	Batch No		
☐ Fina			Manufacturing		val number of			
consu	mer collection/p	roduction	plant	plant/e	establishment			

COUNTRY Certificate model CAS

II. Health information Certificate II.b II.a IMSOC reference reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the casings] I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C and Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the casings described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in II.1.1. accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; Part II: Certification the animals from which the casings were derived have passed ante mortem and post mortem II.1.3. the casings have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to II.1.4. Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; II.1.5. the guarantees covering casings provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, are fulfilled and the casings are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the country from which casings are exported; II.1.6. the means of transport and the loading conditions of casings of this consignment meet the hygiene requirements laid down in respect of export to the European Union; ⁽¹⁾ [II.1.7. If derived from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the

regulation (EC) No 353/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 agrillage three prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

^{91/664/}EEC (OJL 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJL 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model CAS

(1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECF as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and (4) (1) [the animals from which the casings are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;] (1) [the animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and: if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) (iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; the animals from which the casings are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;] (1) [the animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and: if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not (1) (i) derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (iii) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^G;]] (1) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY Certificate model CAS

(¹) either[(a) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity,
(1) [(and if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]
(¹) or [(a) the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
(¹) or [(:	the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case,
)] (¹)	b) and if derived from bovine animals:
(²) eithe	r [(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
(²) or	[(i) the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
	try or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision /EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
(²) either[(a) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been:
	 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	 (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
(2) [(b) and if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a).(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]

COUN	TRY	Certificate model CAS
	(²) or [(a)	the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(²) or [(a)	the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case,
	(²) [(b)	and if derived from bovine animals:
	(²) either	[(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(²) or	(i) the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a).(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]
	II.2. Animal health attestation	
	I, the undersigned official vete	rinarian, hereby certify, that the casings ⁽²⁾ described in Part I:
	which, at the date of the species of anima	processed in and dispatched from the zone/s with code/s:
	and/or caprine] ⁽¹⁾ , [ke authorised for entry in	processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from [bovine] ⁽¹⁾ , [ovine ept porcine animals] ⁽¹⁾ and the zone/s referred to under point II.1. is/are not the Union of fresh meat of such species of animals and listed in a list of erritories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of 1/429.
		processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from [bovine] ⁽¹⁾ , [ovine of porcine animals] ⁽¹⁾ and during their processing have been:
	either (1) [salted w continuo	ith sodium chloride (NaCl), either dry or as saturated brine (aw < 0,80), for a us period of 30 days or longer, at temperature of 20 °C or above.]]
	and 2,8 %	ith phosphate supplemented salt containing 86,5% NaCl, 10,7 % Na $_2$ HPO $_4$ Na $_3$ PO $_4$ (weight/weight/weight), either dry or as saturated brine (aw < 0,80), nuous period of 30 days or longer, at a temperature of 20 °C or above.]]

COUNTRY Certificate model CAS

or (1) [II.2.2. have been processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from animals other than bovine, ovine, caprine and/or porcine animals and during their processing have been:

either (1) [salted with sodium chloride (NaCl) for 30 days.]]

or (1) [bleached.]]

or (1) [dried after scraping.]]

II.2.3. during processing and until packaging have been handled in a way to prevent cross contamination that could introduce animal health risk.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of casings, including when the Union is not the final destination.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.15:

Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. Separate information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading.

Part II

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) As defined in Article 2(45) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^H.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNT	TRY	Certificate model CAS
	(3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third c accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2	ountries and territories adopted by the Commission in 016/429.
	(4) Keep at least one of the proposed options.	
	Official veterinarian	
	Name (in capital letters)	
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 28

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN THE UNION OF LIVE FISH, LIVE CRUSTACEANS AND PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM THOSE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL FISH-CRUST-HC)

COUNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the E			
	I.1	1 Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5				Operator responsible for consignment	r the	
		Name			Name		
		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
₽	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
<u>5</u>	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
cript		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approva No	
Des		Address			Address		
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
<u>а</u>	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu		
	1.15	Means of transpo	ort	I.16	Entry Border Control Po		
	☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel			I.17	Accompanying docume	nts	
		□ Railway	Road vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for...

ANNEX III

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport condition	ons			☐ Chilled			☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal number							
	Container No			Seal N	٧o			
1.20	Certified as or for							
	☐ Products for huma	n			☐ Car	nning indust	try [Further processing
	consumption							
	☐ Live aquatic anima	ls for						
	human consumption							
1.21	_			1.22	□ For i	nternal ma	rket	
1.21				1.23				
1.24	Total number of pa	ckages	I.25 Total	quantity	y	1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of cons	signmer	nt			•		
CN co	de Species							
		Cold st	ore	Identific mark	cation	Type of pac	ckaging	Net weight
		Treatm type	ent	Nature		Number of	packages	Batch No
☐ Final Date of			Manufa	actu-				
consumer collection/ production			ring pla	ınt				

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.	Healt	th information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
II.1.	⁽¹⁾ P	ublic health attestation							
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament are of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the fishery produced the Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:								
	(a)	have been obtained in the region(s) or cou- certificate is/are authorised for entry into the l accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (E	Jnion of fishery products and liste						
	(b)	come from (an) establishment(s) applying gene based on the hazard analysis and critical cont of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly aud EU approved establishment;	rol points (HACCP) principles in a	ccordance with Article 5					
	(c)	have been caught and handled on board ve processed, frozen and thawed hygienically in c Chapters I to IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC)	compliance with the requirements la						
	(d)	have not been stored in holds, tanks or contastorage of fishery products;	niners used for other purposes that	an the production and/or					
	(e)	satisfy the health standards laid down in Sec 853/2004 and the criteria laid down in Commiss							
	(f)	have been packaged, stored and transported in III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	n compliance with Section VIII, Cha	apters VI to VIII of Annex					
	(g)	have been marked in accordance with Section	I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No	9 853/2004;					

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

В

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

II.

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.b IMSOC reference Health information II.a. Certificate reference (h) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the

- residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin:
- have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006F;
- have satisfactorily undergone the official controls laid down in Articles 67 to 71 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627G.
- (2)[II.2. Animal health attestation for live fish and live crustaceans of (3)listed species intended for human consumption and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals intended for further processing in the Union before human consumption, excluding live fish and live crustaceans and their products landed from fishing vessels
 - According to official information, the (4)[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] (4)[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following animal health requirements:
 - II.2.1.1. They originate from (4)[an establishment] (4)[a habitat] which is not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons or because of the occurrence of abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692H and emerging diseases;
 - II.2.1.2. The⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals are not intended to be killed] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, have been obtained from animals which were not intended to be killed] under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.
 - (4) [II.2.2. The (4) [aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquaculture animals other than live aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following requirements:

foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of

the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020,

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY			Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC					
II.	Health information		II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	unde has	er the control of, the competent	establishment which is ⁽⁴⁾ [registere authority of the third country or ter in and to keep for at least 3 yes	ritory of origin and which				
	(i)	(i) the species, categories and number of aquaculture animals on the establishment;						
	(ii)	(ii) movements of aquatic animals into, and aquaculture animals out of, the establishment(iii) mortality in the establishment;						
	(iii)							
	II.2.2.2. They come from an aquaculture establishment which receives regular animal health from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicate the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at a frequency the proportionate to the risk posed by the establishment.]							
	II.2.3. General anima	I health requirements						
		nals referred to in Box I.27 of	t I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin fro Part I], have been obtained from					
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2.3.1.	(4)[territory] (4)[zone] (4)[compa of this certificate, is listed i Commission in accordance	irements in Part II.2.4 and they ori artment] with ⁽⁵⁾ code: wl n a list of third countries and te with Article 230(1) of Regulation (animals) ⁽³⁾ [products of animal original orig	hich, at the date of issue rritories adopted by the (EU) 2016/ for the entry				
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2.3.2.	veterinarian within a period inspection, the animals show	which have undergone clinical in the of 72 hours prior to the time yed no signs of transmissible diseat dishment, there was no indication o	of loading. During the se and, according to the				
	II.2.3.3.	They are aquatic animals whi to the Union;	ich are dispatched directly from the	e establishment of origin				
	II.2.3.4. The	y have not been in contact with	aquatic animals of a lower health	status.				

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.	Health in	nformation	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
either(4)(6) [II.2.4. Specific health requirements									
	II.2.4.1 Requirements for ⁽³⁾ listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection with Taura syndrome virus, Infection with yellow head virus								
	The ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾ [Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis] ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection with Taura syndrome virus] ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection with yellow head virus] in accordance with conditions which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 66 or in paragraphs (1) and (2)(a) of Article 73 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ^I and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾ listed species for the relevant disease(s):								
	(i) are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been declared free from the same disease(s);								
	(ii)	are not vaccinated against (4) [that] (4) [those	e] disease(s).]						
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾ [II.2.	4.2. Requirements for ⁽³⁾ listed species in haematopoietic necrosis (IHN), Information (ISAV) or infection with White s	ection with HPR-deleted infect	emia (VHS), Infectious tious salmon anaemia					
	The ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾ [Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS)] ⁽⁴⁾ [Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN)] ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection with HPR-deleted infectious salmon anaemia virus (ISAV)] ⁽⁴⁾ [infection with White spot syndrome virus] in accordance with Chapter 4 of Part II of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾ listed species for the relevant disease(s):								
	(i)	are introduced from another country, terriform the same disease(s);	tory, zone orcompartment which	has been declared free					
	(ii)	are not vaccinated against (4)[that] (4)[those]	disease(s).]						

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II. Health information

II.a. Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

(4)(8)[II.2.4.3. Requirements for (9)species susceptible to infection with Spring viraemia of carp (SVC), Bacterial Kidney disease (BKD), infection with Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPN), infection with Gyrodactylus salaris (GS), infection with Salmonid alphavirus (SAV) and (3) species susceptible to Koi herpes virus disease (KHV)

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] which fulfils the health guarantees as regards ⁽⁴⁾[SVC], ⁽⁴⁾[BKD], ⁽⁴⁾[IPN], ⁽⁴⁾[GS], ⁽⁴⁾[SAV], ⁽⁴⁾[KHV], which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination, as set out in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.]]

or (4)(6)[II.2.4. Specific health requirements

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] are destined for an disease control aquatic food establishment within the Union which is approved in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^J, where they are to be processed for human consumption.]

- II.2.5. To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from ⁽⁴⁾[an establishment] ⁽⁴⁾[a habitat] where:
 - (i) there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and
 - (ii) they have not been in contact with aquatic animals of ⁽³⁾listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.1.

II.2.6. Transport requirements

Arrangements have been made to transport the aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I in accordance with the requirements set out in Articles 167 and 168 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that:

- II.2.6.1. when the animals are transported in water, the water in which they are transported is not changed in a third country or territory, zone or compartment which is not listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union;
- II.2.6.2. the animals are not transported under conditions that jeopardise their health status, in particular:
 - (i) when the animals are transported in water, it does not alter their health status;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

COUNTRY			Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC							
II.	Health informati	on		II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
		(ii)		nd the containers are constructed c animals is not jeopardised during						
		(iii)	accordance with a protoc	oat] is ⁽⁴⁾ [previously unused] ⁽⁴⁾ [cle ol and with products approved by erritory] of origin, prior to loading fo	the competent authority					
	II.2.6.3.	animals boat] to	rom the time of loading at the establishment of origin until the time of arrival in the Union, the animals in the consignment are not transported in the same water or ⁽⁴⁾ [container] ⁽⁴⁾ [well-loat] together with aquatic animals which are of a lower health status or which are not intended for entry into the Union;							
	II.2.6.4. where a water exchange is necessary in a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment which is listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into Union, it only occurs ⁽⁴⁾ [in the case of transport on land, at water exchange points approximately by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾ [third country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] where the water exchange place] ⁽⁴⁾ [in the case of transport by well-boat, at a distance which is at least 10 km from any aquaculture establishments which are located en-route from the place of origin to place of destination in the Union].									
	II.2.7. Labelling	requirem	nents							
	accorda consign the ship	nce with ment is id	n Article 169 of Delegate dentified by ⁽⁴⁾ [a legible and st when transported by we	y and label the ⁽⁴⁾ [means of trand Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and visible label on the exterior of the ll boat,] which clearly links the contract.	nd specifically that the container] (4)[an entry in					
	⁽⁴⁾ [II.2.7.2. contains		case of aquatic animals, the following information:	the legible and visible label refe	rred to in point II.2.7.1.					
	(a)	the num	ber of containers in the cor	nsignment;						
	(b)	the nam	ne of the species present in	each container;						
	(c)	the num	ber of animals in each cont	ainer for each of the species prese	ent;					
	(d)			ntended for human consumption in the European						
				from aquatic animals other than I II.2.7.1. contains one of the follow						
	(a)	fish int	ended for further processing	g in the European Union before hu	man consumption';					
	(b)	'crustac		er processing in the European	Union before human					

consumption'.]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.b IMSOC reference II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference

II.2.8. Validity of animal health/official certificate

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issue. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in point (3) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in point (7) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

All aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, to which Part II.2.4. of this certificate applies, must originate from a country/territory/zone/compartment which appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Part II.2.4. of the certificate does not apply to the following crustaceans and fish, and they may therefore originate from a country/ territory or part thereof, which is listed by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625:

- (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment,
- crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged (b) for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,
- crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific (c) requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing,
- (d) fish which are slaughtered and eviscerated before dispatch.

This certificate applies to products of animal origin as well as to live aquatic animals which are intended for direct human consumption, and to live aquatic animals destined for the following aquaculture establishments: (i) a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429; or (ii) a dispatch centre as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691, where they are subsequently processed or prepared for human consumption.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II. Health information	on	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
Part I:	'		
Box reference I.20:	Tick "Canning industry" for whole higher than -18°C and intended for VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of anne human consumption" or "Further points."	or canning in accordance with the ex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2	requirements of Section
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate Harmonise 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 032106.		
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:		
	"Nature of commodity": Specify wh	ether aquaculture or wild origin.	
	"Treatment type". Specify whether	live, chilled, frozen or processed.	
	"Manufacturing plant": includes factoric processing plant.	ctory vessel, freezer vessel, reefer	vessels, cold store and
Part II:			

- (1) Part II.1. of this certificate does not apply to countries with special public health certification requirements laid down in equivalence agreements or other EU legislation.
- Part II.2. does not apply and should be deleted when the consignment consists of: (a) species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882^K; or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which are landed from fishing vessels for human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from animals other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption.
- (3) Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882. Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Article 171 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (4) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable.
- (5) Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (6) Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2 and Part II.2.4. of this certificate do not apply and should be deleted if the consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish:

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

II.

Date

Stamp

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.b IMSOC reference Health information II.a. Certificate reference (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided that they are packaged for retail-sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance with the specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing, (d) fish which are slaughtered and eviscerated before dispatch. Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union either has disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in point (3) of Article 1 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete. Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union has approved national measures for a specific disease in place, which have been approved by the Commission in accordance with Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete. Species listed in column 2 in the table of Annex XXIX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 regarding diseases for which Member States have national measures as provided for in Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (10), to be signed by: - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. [Official veterinarian](4)(10)/[Certifying officer](4)(10) Name (in capital letters)

CHAPTER 29

Signature

Qualification and title

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION CAUGHT BY

VESSELS FLYING THE FLAG OF A MEMBER STATE AND TRANSFERRED IN THIRD COUNTRIES WITH OR WITHOUT STORAGE (MODEL EU-FISH)

CC	UNTRY					0	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO count	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
				ry		Authority	
				code			
	1.5	Consignee/In	nporter		1.6	Operator responsible for	the
						consignment	
		Name				Name	
		Address		100		Address	
				ISO			
		Country		count		Country	ISO country code
		•		ry code		•	,
Ħ	1.7	Country of or	riain	ISO	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
Ë	1.7	Country of o	rigili	count	1.9	Country of destination	130 country code
Б				ry			
īS.				code			
ē	1.8	Region of ori	ain	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Part I: Description of consignment	1.11	Place of disp			1.12	Place of destination	
=		Name	Registratio	n/		Name	Registration/Approval
퓿			Approval N	10			No
·ξ		Address				Address	
န္တ		Country		ISO		Country	ISO country code
۵				count			-
≓				ry			
ā				code			
_	I.13	Place of load			1.14	Date and time of departur	
	I.15	Means of trai	nsport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft	□ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying document	ts
		□ Railway	☐ Road vehicle			Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditio	ns	☐ Ambi	ent	☐ Chille	ed		☐ Frozen	
1.19	Container number/Seal number								
	Container No Seal No								
1.20	Certified as or for								
	 Products for huma 	an			□ Car	nning indus	try	☐ Further processing	
	consumption								
1.21				1.22	☐ For i	nternal ma	rket		
1.21				1.23					
1.24	Total number of packages I.25 Total		quanti	quantity I.26 Total net weight (kg)		weight/gross weight			
1.27	Description of consi	gnment							
CN cc	ode Species								
	C	old store		Identific	cation	Type of		Net weight	
			mark		packaging				
Treatment		Nature		Number of		Batch No			
	,	ре		commo		packages			
☐ Fina		ate of		Manufa					
consu		ollection/		ing plai	nt				
	pr	roduction							

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model EU-FISH

II.b IMSOC reference II. II.a. Certificate reference Health information II.1. Public health attestation I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the fishery products described in approved/registered hygienically (a) have been landed and unloaded from the vessel(s)*(indicate approval/registration number(s) and name of the flag Member State(s)) in compliance with the relevant requirements laid down in Chapter II of Section VIII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; if applicable, have been stored in approved cold store(s)(indicate approval number(s)) in compliance with the relevant requirements of Chapter VII of Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No if applicable, have been loaded hygienically on the approved vessel(s)(indicate approval number(s)) and the flag of the Member State(s) or third country(ies) vessel(s)) in compliance with the relevant requirements laid down in Chapters I and VIII of Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004: (d) if applicable, have been loaded in a container...... (indicate container number) or in a truck(indicate registration number plate of truck and of trailer) or in an aircraft .. (indicate the flight number) in compliance with the requirements laid down in Chapter VIII of Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; and are accompanied by the print out(s)** of the Transhipment Declaration/Landing Declaration or relevant (e) parts thereof;** fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the (f) residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECC, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUD for the concerned country of origin; (g) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006E

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (CLI 139 30 4 2004 p. 1)

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Stamp

Certificate model EU-FISH

Signature

		3				
II. Health informat	II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC refere					
Notes						
In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in						
Chapter 4 of Armex 1 to it	mplementing Regulation (EU) 202	0/2233.				
Part I:						
Box reference I.11:	third country of dispatch or, it	name, address and approval number f the product was not in cold storag r of the Member State flagged vessel	ge, state the name and			
Box reference I.15:	State the means of transport leaving the third country of dispatch. In the case of freezer/reefer vessels, state the name of the vessel, approval number and flag State; in the case of a fishing vessel state the registration number and flag State. If the means of transport are containers, trucks or aircrafts the same indications provided for in the fourth indent of Part II.1 must be stated.					
Box reference I.20:	higher than -18°C and intende VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of a	nole fish initially frozen in brine at -9d for canning in accordance with the nnex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2 er processing" for the other cases.	requirements of Section			
Box reference I.27:		nised System (HS) code(s) using he 5, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 157				
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:					
	"Treatment type": Specify wheth	ner chilled, frozen or processed.				
Part II:						
* includes fishing vesse	el, factory vessel, freezer and reefe	er vessel as applicable.				
** Electronic format is also accepted. Transhipment Declaration is used if no storage takes place and the Landing Declaration is used if storage takes place.						
Certifying officer						
Name (in capital letters)						
Date		Qualification	and title			

CHAPTER 30

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS OR FISHERY PRODUCTS DERIVED FROM BIVALVE MOLLUSCS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ENTERING THE UNION DIRECTLY FROM A REEFER, FREEZEROR FACTORY VESSEL FLYING

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

THE FLAG OF A THIRD COUNTRY AS PROVIDED FOR IN ARTICLE 11(3) OF DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/625 (MODEL FISH/MOL-CAP)

CC	UNTRY				Of	ficial certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for t consignment	he
Description of consignment		Name Address			Name Address	
nsigı		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
of co	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
딝	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ij	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
scrip		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u> </u>	I.13			1.14	Date and time of departure	9
				I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
				1.17	Accompanying documents	s
	I.15				Туре	Code
					Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18										
I.19										
1.20	Certified a	s or for								
	□ Products	for human				□ Car	nning	indus	try 🗆 Further	processing
	consumption	on								
1.21					1.22	☐ For ii	ntern	al ma	rket	
1.21					1.23					
1.24	Total numb	er of packages	1.25	Total	quantity	,		I.2 6	Total net weight/g (kg)	gross weight
1.27	Description	of consignment	t							
CN	Species	□ Final	Numbe	er of	Net wei	ght	Batch	No	Type of	Treatment
code		consumer	packag	ges					packaging	type
		Date of					Identi	fication	on mark	
		collection/produ	uction							

Part II: Certification

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP

II.	Health attestation	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
-----	--------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

II.1 Public health attestation

I, undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the fishery products or products of animal origin derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods described in Part I:

- (a) were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that the vessel appears on the list of vessels from which imports to the Union are permitted (being 'EUlisted'):
- (b) the vessel applies general hygiene requirements, implements a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been caught and handled on board vessels, landed, handled and where appropriate prepared, processed, frozen and thawed hygienically in compliance with the requirements laid down in Section VIII, Chapters I to IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.Viscera and parts that may pose a danger to public health have been removed as quickly as possible and kept apart from products intended for human consumption;
- (d) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VIII, Chapter V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 [satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VII, Chapter V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] (delete as appropriate) and, where appropriate, the criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^C;
- (e) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been packaged, stored and transported in compliance with Section VIII, Chapters VI to VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (f) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been marked in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP

- (g) in the case of Pectinidae, marine gastropods and Holothuroidea that are not filter feeders harvested outside classified production areas, these comply with the specific requirements laid down in Section VII, Chapter IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (h) the fishery products fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin;
- the fishery products have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^F; and
- (j) frozen fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been kept at a temperature of not more than -18 °C in all parts of the product. Whole fish initially frozen in brine intended for the production of canned food may be kept at a temperature of not more than -9 °C.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.2: A unique document number according to your own classification.

Box reference I.5: The name and address (street, town and post code) of the physical or legal person to whom the consignment is imported directly to in the Member State

of destination.

Box reference I.7: The country whose flag is being flown by the vessel issuing this document.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP

Box reference I.11:	The name of the vessel and approval number as listed in accordance with Article 10 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 from which the fishery products are directly imported.
Box reference I.20:	Tick "Canning industry" for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temperature higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of Section VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick "Products for human consumption" or "Further processing" for the other cases.
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604, 1605 or 2106.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"Treatment type": Specify whether chilled, frozen or processed.
Captain of the vessel	
Name (in capital letters):	
Date:	Signature:
Stamp:	
ĺ	

CHAPTER 31

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN THE UNION OF LIVE BIVALVE MOLLUSCS, ECHINODERMS, TUNICATES,

MARINE GASTROPODS AND PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM THESE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MOL-HC)

CC	UNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter	•	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Name						
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
	1.5	Consignee/Importer	•	1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the		
		Name			Name			
٠		Address			Address			
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
₽	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
ᡖ	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination			
ripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No		
Des		Address			Address			
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
۵	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	re		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	t		
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Ves	sel	I.17	Accompanying documen	ts		
		□ Railway □ Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code		
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled		☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal number					
	Container No Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for					
	□ Products for human	□ Live aquatic a	nimals	imals Dispatch centre Further processing		
	consumption for human consumption					
1.21	21		1.22	I.22		
1.21		1.23				
1.24	Total number of packag	es I.25 Total	quantit	y	I.26 Total ne (kg)	t weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consignn	nent				
CN cc	ode Species					
		store Identifi mark		cation	Type of packaging	Net weight
ty			Nature commo	dity	Number of packages	Batch No
consumer			Manufa plant	liciumig		

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

II.1. (1)Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the ⁽⁴⁾[live bivalve molluscs] ⁽⁴⁾[live echinoderms] ⁽⁴⁾[live unicates] ⁽⁴⁾[live marine gastropods] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods] described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- (a) have been obtained in the region(s) or country(ies)which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of ⁽⁴⁾[live bivalve molluscs] ⁽⁴⁾[live echinoderms] ⁽⁴⁾[live tunicates] ⁽⁴⁾[live marine gastropods] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods], and listed by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;
- (b) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) have been harvested, where necessary relayed and transported in accordance with Section VII, Chapters I and II of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) ⁽⁴⁾[were handled, where necessary purified, and packaged in compliance with Section VII, Chapters III and IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; ⁽⁴⁾[were prepared, processed, frozen and thawed hygienically in compliance with the requirements laid down in Section VIII, Chapters III and IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004]];
- (e) satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VII, Chapter V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, ⁽⁴⁾[Section VIII, Chapter V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] and the criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^c;
- (f) have been packaged, stored and transported in compliance with ⁽⁴⁾[Section VII, Chapters VI and VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] ⁽⁴⁾[Section VIII, Chapters VI to VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004];
- (g) have been marked and labelled in accordance with ⁽⁴⁾[Section I of Annex II and Section VII, Chapter VII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] ⁽⁴⁾[Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004];
- (h) in the case of *Pectinidae*, marine gastropods and *Holothuroidea* that are not filter feeders harvested outside classified production areas, these comply with the specific requirements laid down in Section VII, Chapter IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Health information

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

II.

Certificate model MOL-HC

II.b IMSOC reference

come from a production area classified according to Article 52 of Commission Implementing

Regulation (EU) 2019/627D as [A] [B] or [C] at the moment of their harvesting (please indicate the classification of the production area at the moment of harvesting) (except for Pectinidae, marine gastropods and Holothuroidea that are not filter feeders, which are harvested outside classified production areas):

II.a. Certificate reference

- have satisfactorily undergone the official controls laid down in (4)[Articles 51 to 66 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 or in Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624] (4)[Articles 69 to 71 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627];
- (k) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECE, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUF for the concerned country of origin;
- have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H.
- (2)[II.2. Animal health attestation for live bivalve molluscs of (3)listed species intended for human consumption and products of animal origin from those molluscs which are intended for further processing in the Union before human consumption, excluding wild molluscs and their products landed from fishing vessels
 - I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:
 - According to official information, the (4)[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] (4)[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following animal health requirements:
 - II.2.1.1. They originate from (4)[an establishment] (4)[a habitat] which is not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons or because of the occurrence of abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/6921 and emerging diseases;

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and P1/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

II.b IMSOC reference

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Health information

II.

Certificate model MOL-HC

II.2.1.2. The (4)[aquatic animals are no	ot intended to be killed] (4)[produ	cts of animal origin from
aquatic animals other than	live aquatic animals, have been	obtained from animals

which were not intended to be killed] under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.

II.a. Certificate reference

- (4)[II.2.2. The (4)[aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] (4)[products of animal origin from aquaculture animals other than live aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following requirements:
 - II.2.2.1. They come from an aquaculture establishment which is (4)[registered] (4)[approved] by, and under the control of, the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and which has a system in place to maintain and to keep for at least 3 years, upto-date records containing information regarding:
 - (i) the species, categories and number of aquaculture animals on the establishment:
 - movements of aquatic animals into, and aquaculture animals out of, the (ii)
 - (iii) mortality in the establishment;
 - II.2.2.2. They come from an aquaculture establishment which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and of emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportionate to the risk posed by the establishment.]

II.2.3. General animal health requirements

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] meet the following animal health requirements:

- They are subject to the requirements in Part II.2.4, and originate from a $^{(4)}$ [country] $^{(4)}$ [territory] $^{(4)}$ [zone] $^{(4)}$ [compartment] with $^{(5)}$ code: __ _ _ which, at (4)(6)[II.2.3.1. which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of those (4)[aquatic animals] (4)[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals]:1
- (4)(6)[II.2.3.2. They are aquatic animals which have undergone clinical inspection by an official veterinarian within a period of 72 hours prior to the time of loading. During the inspection, the animals showed no clinical symptoms of transmissible disease and, according to the relevant records of the establishment, there was no indication of disease problems;]
- II.2.3.3. They are aquatic animals which are dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union;
- II.2.3.4. They have not been in contact with aquatic animals of a lower health status.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

either(4)(6)[II.2.4. Specific health requirements

II.2.4.1. Requirements for ⁽³⁾listed species for infection with Mikrocytos mackini or infection with Perkinsus marinus

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾[Infection with Mikrocytos mackini] ⁽⁴⁾[Infection with Perkinsus marinus] in accordance with conditions which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 66 or in paragraphs (1) and (2)(a) of Article 73 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689³ and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾listed species for the relevant disease(s):

- are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been declared free from the same disease(s);
- (ii) are not vaccinated against (4)[that] (4)[those] disease(s).

(4)(7) [II.2.4.2. Requirements for (3)listed species for infection with Marteilia refringens, infection with Bonamia exitiosa or infection with Bonamia ostreae

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone,] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾[infection with Marteilia refringens] ⁽⁴⁾[infection with Bonamia exitiosa] ⁽⁴⁾[infection with Bonamia ostreae] in accordance with Chapter 4 of Part II of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾listed species for the relevant disease(s):

- are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been declared free from the same disease(s);
- are not vaccinated against ⁽⁴⁾[that] ⁽⁴⁾[those] disease(s).]

(4)(8) [II.2.4.3. Requirements for (9)species susceptible to infection with Ostreid herpes virus 1 µvar (OsHV-1 µvar)

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] which fulfils the health guarantees as regards OsHV-1 µvar which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination, as set out in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/.]]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

II.a. Certificate reference

II.

II.b IMSOC reference

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MOL-HC

Certificate filoder MOL-IN

or (4)(6)[II.2.4. Specific health requirements

Health information

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment within the Union which is approved in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^K, where they are to be processed for human consumption.]

- II.2.5. To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from ⁽⁴⁾[an establishment] ⁽⁴⁾[a habitat] where:
 - (i) there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and
 - (ii) the animals have not been in contact with aquatic animals of ⁽³⁾listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.1.

II.2.6. Transport requirements

Arrangements have been made to transport the aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I in accordance with the requirements set out in Articles 167 and 168 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that:

- II.2.6.1. when the animals are transported in water, the water is not changed in a third country or territory, zone or compartment which is not listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union;
- II.2.6.2. the animals are not transported under conditions that jeopardise their health status, in particular:
 - (i) when the animals are transported in water, it does not alter their health
 - the means of transport and the containers are constructed in such a way that the health status of the aquatic animals is not jeopardised during transportation;
 - (iii) the ⁽⁴⁾[container] ⁽⁴⁾[well boat] is ⁽⁴⁾[previously unused] ⁽⁴⁾[cleaned and disinfected in accordance with a protocol and with products approved by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾[third country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] of origin, prior to loading for dispatch to the Union];
- II.2.6.3. from the time of loading at the establishment of origin until the time of arrival in the Union, the animals in the consignment are not transported in the same water or ⁽⁴⁾[container] ⁽⁴⁾[well-boat] together with aquatic animals which are of a lower health status or which are not intended for entry into the Union;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
-----	--------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

II.2.6.4. where a water exchange is necessary in a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] which is listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union, it only occurs ⁽⁴⁾[in the case of transport on land, at water exchange points approved by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾[third country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] where the water exchange takes place] ⁽⁴⁾[in the case of transport by well-boat, at a distance which is at least 10 km from any aquaculture establishments which are located en-route from the place of origin to the place of destination in the Union].

II.2.7. Labelling requirements

Arrangements have been made to identify and label the ⁽⁴⁾[means of transport] ⁽⁴⁾[containers] in accordance with Article 169 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that:

- II.2.7.1. the consignment is identified by ⁽⁴⁾[a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] ⁽⁴⁾[an entry in the ships manifest when transported by well boat], which clearly links the consignment to this animal health/official certificate;
- (4)[II.2.7.2. in the case of live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1 contains:
 - (a) details of the number of containers in the consignment;
 - (b) the name of the species present in each container;
 - (c) details of the number of animals in each container for each of the species present;
 - (d) the following statement: 'live molluscs intended for human consumption in the European Union';]
- (4)[II.2.7.3. in the case of products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1 contains at least the following statement:

'molluscs intended for human consumption after further processing in the European Union'.]

II.2.8. Validity of animal health/official certificate

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issue. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.]

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
Notes			

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in point (3) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in point (7) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

All aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, to which Part II.2.4. of this certificate applies, must originate from a country/territory/zone/compartment which appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Part II.2.4. of the certificate **does not apply to** the following aquatic animals, and they may therefore originate from a country or region thereof which is listed in by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625:

- (a) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment;
- (b) molluscs which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing.

This certificate applies to products of animal origin and to live aquatic animals which are intended for direct human consumption, as well as to live aquatic animals destined for the following aquaculture establishments: (i) a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429; or (ii) a dispatch centre as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691, where there are processed or otherwise prepared for human consumption.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Region of origin: indicate the production area and its classification at the moment of harvest

Part II:

- (1) Part II.1 does not apply to countries with specific public health certification requirements laid down in Equivalence Agreements or other Union legislation.
- (2) Part II.2 does not apply, and should be deleted when the consignment consists of: (a) species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882^L; or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those wild aquatic animals which are landed from fishing vessels for human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption.
- (3) Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882. Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Article 171 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (4) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable.
- (5) Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (6) Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2. and II.2.4 do not apply and should be deleted if the consignment contains only the following aquatic animals:
 - (a) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment,
 - (b) molluscs which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,
 - (c) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing.
- (7) Applicable only when the Member State/ zone/ compartment of destination in the Union either has disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in point (3) of Article 1 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model MOL-HC

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
(8) Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union has approved national measures for a specific disease in place, which have been approved by the Commission in accordance with Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete.								
(9)	(9) Species listed in column 2 in the table of Annex XXIX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 regarding diseases for which Member States have national measures as provided for in Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.							
(10).	to be signed by:							
— an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted								
	— a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when	part II.2 Animal health attestation	n is deleted.					
[Of	ficial veterinarian] (4)(10)/ [Certifying officer](4)(10)							
Nar	ne (in capital letters)							
Dat	e	Qualification and title						
Sta	mp .	Signature						

CHAPTER 32

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PROCESSED BIVALVE MOLLUSCS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION BELONGING TO THE SPECIES ACANTHOCARDIA TUBERCULATUM (MODEL MOL-AT)

The certifying officer hereby certifies that the processed bivalve molluscs of the species *Acanthocardia tuberculatum*, certified in the official certificate reference No:...

- (1) were harvested in production areas clearly identified, classified and monitored by the competent authorities in accordance with Articles 52 and 59 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) $2019/627^{(1)}$ and where the paralytic shellfish poisoning (PSP) toxin quantity is lower than 300 µg for 100g;
- (2) were transported in containers or vehicles sealed by the competent authority, directly to the establishment:

.

(name and official approval number of the establishment, authorised specially by the competent authorities to carry out their treatment);

(3) were accompanied while being transported to this establishment by a document issued by the competent authorities which authorise the transport, attesting to the nature and quantity of the product, production area of origin and establishment of destination;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- (4) were subjected to the heat treatment outlined in the Annex to Commission Decision 96/77/EC⁽²⁾; and
- (5) after heat treatment they do not contain PSP toxins quantity that exceeds 80 μg for 100g using an Union official method, as demonstrated by the attached analytical report(s) of the test carried out on each lot included in the consignment covered by this certificate.

The certifying officer hereby certifies that the competent authorities have verified that the 'own' checks carried out in the establishment referred to in point (2) are specifically applied to the heat treatment referred to in point 4.

The undersigned certifying officer hereby declares that he/she is aware of the requirements of Decision 96/77/EC and that the attached analytical report(s) correspond(s) to the test carried out on the products after processing.

Certifying officer						
Name (in capital letters)						
Date	Qualification and title					
Stamp	Signature					

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 33

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RAW MILK INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MILK-RM)

COU	INTRY				Animal health/Off	ficial certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
ent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment	
Description of consignment		Address			Address		
suo		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
ð	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
o	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
듎	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
scri		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No	
		Address			Address		
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure		
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	sel	1.17	Accompanying documents		
		□ Railway □ Roa	ad vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ar	mbient			☐ Chilled		□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Sea Container No	l number		Seal I	No				
1.20	Certified as or for								
	☐ Products for	☐ Further	processing						
	human consumption								
1.21	☐ For transit			1.22	□ For i	nternal mar	ket		
	Third country	ISO co	ountry code	1.23	□ For r	e-entry			
1.24	Total number of page	ckages	I.25 Tota	ıl quan	tity	1.26	Total net	weight/gross weigh	ıt
1.27	Description of cons	ignment							
CN co	op	old store		Identific mark	cation	Type of p	ackaging	Net	
Treatme		reatment	ment type Na				of packages	weight Batch No	
□ Fina consu	mer c	ate of ollection/ roductior		Manufa ing plar		Approval number o establishi centre		on	

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MILK-RM

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the raw milk]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the raw milk described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- (a) it comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;
- (b) it was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) it meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) it comes from animals belonging to herds free or officially free of brucellosis and tuberculosis;
- (e) the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, are fulfilled and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin;
- (f) pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Annex III, Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, it complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010F;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/1664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MILK-RM

(g) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006H.

II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the raw milk is derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The raw milk described in Part I:

- certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for 12 months before the date of milking, and vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out during the same period.
- II.2.2. has been obtained from animals of the species [Bos Taurus,](1) [Ovis aries,](1) [Capra hircus,](1) [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.
- II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
 - registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/6921;
 - which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the (b) detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
 - (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of raw milk, including when the Union is not the final destination of such raw milk.

G Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020,

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MILK-RM

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight number

(aircraft) or name (vessel). In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must

inform the border control post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable)

should be included.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings:

04.01; 04.02 or 04.03.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the production holding(s),

collection centre or standardization centre approved for exportation to the European

Union.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in

accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(3) to be signed by:

— an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted

— a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted

[Official veterinarian](1)(3)/[Certifying officer](1)(3)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 34

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

DERIVED FROM RAW MILK OR THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MILK-RMP/NT)

COU	INTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name							
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
Description of consignment	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment			
ignn		Address			Address				
ons		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
of	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
<u>6</u>	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
pt.	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination				
scri		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
. De		Address			Address				
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
_ ₽	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	I.17	Accompanying documents				
		□ Railway □ Road	l vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient				□ C	hilled		☐ Frozen	
I.19 Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No										
1.20 Certified as or for										
	☐ Products for ☐ F	urther processing	g							
	human consumption									
1.21	□ For transit			1.22	□ For i	interr	nal marl	ket		
	Third country IS	O country code		1.23	□ For	re-en	try			
1.24	Total number of packa	ges I.25	Tota	al quar	ntity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gros	s weight
1.27	Description of consign	ment								
CN co	de Species									
			-	Identification T mark		Ту	Type of packaging			Net weight
71			Nature of No commodity		Nu	Number of packages			Batch No	
□ Final consur		f collection/ ction		Manufao ng plan		nu	proval mber o tablishr ntre		on	

Certificate

reference

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

IMSOC reference

II.b

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the dairy products]
I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of

the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627c and hereby certify that the dairy product made with raw milk described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- (a) it was produced from raw milk:
 - which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EÚ) 2019/627;
 - which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
 - which meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
 - (iv) which comes from animals belonging to herds free or officially free of brucellosis and tuberculosis;
 - (v) which complies with the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin;
 - (vi) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Annex III, Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, it complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010F;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their description provides residuely initial in feedball for the formal princip critical interesting active substances and their

classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

- (vii) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006H.
- it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a (b) programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment,
- it has been obtained from raw milk that has not undergone any heat treatment or any physical or chemical treatment during the manufacturing process, that would mitigate specific risks, including pasteurisation.
- it has been wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Chapters III and IV of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,
- it meets the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹,
- the dairy product described in Part I has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with (f) the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
- II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The dairy products described in Part I:

- territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported a period 12 months before the date of milking, and during the same period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out; and
- II.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained:

(1) either [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]

[in the zone/s with code/s..... $^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.]

(1) or [in a Member State.]

II.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained from **animals** of the species [Bos Taurus,]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum regidue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

II.2.3. have been processed from raw milk obtained from animals kept in establishments:

- registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and havea system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
- (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
- (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 neither a pasteurization treatment, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number

(aircraft) or name (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control

post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable)

should be included.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings:

04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 17.02; 21.05; 22.02; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

Box	x reference I.27:	Description of consignment:					
		"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the production holding collection centre or standardization centre approved for exportation to the Europ Union.					
Pa	rt II:						
(1)	Keep as appropri	ate.					
(2)		in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.					
⁽³⁾ t	to be signed by:						
-	an official veterinarian v	when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted					
-	a certifying officer or an	official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted					
[01	fficial veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	/[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾					
Na	me (in capital letters)						
Da	te	Qualification and title					
Sta	amp	Signature					

CHAPTER 35

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR

HUMAN CONSUMPTION THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A PASTEURIZATION TREATMENT (MODEL DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT)

cou	COUNTRY Animal health/Official certificate to the							
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Name						
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
+	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment		
eu		Name			Name			
Description of consignment		Address			Address			
onsi		Country	ntry ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
ofc	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
о П	1.8	8 Region of origin Code		1.10	Region of destination	Code		
pti	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination			
Ä		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/		
ŝ			Approval No			Approval No		
۵		Address			Address			
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure			
	I.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Post			
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Ves	ssel	1.17	Accompanying documents			
		□ Railway □ Road vehicle			Туре	Code		
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport conditions	□ An	nbient				□ C	hilled		☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal	number			Caal					
1.20	Container No Certified as or for				Seal I	NO				
	☐ Products for									
	human consumption									
	numan consumption									
1.21	☐ For transit				1.22	☐ For	interi	nal ma	rket	
	Third country I	SO count	ry code		1.23	☐ For	re-en	try		
1.24	Total number of pac	kages	1.25	Го	tal qua	ntity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consi	gnment								
CN cc	ode Species									
			Identification mark		Ту	Type of packaging		Net weight		
		Nature of commodity		Νι	Number of packages		Batch No			
□ Final consumer		Date of collection production			Manufa ing pla		nu es	imber	ll or registrat of plant/ nment/	ion

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT

	II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference						
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the U	nion is not the final destination of t	the dairy products]						
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the European Parliament and of the Cour and of the Council ⁸ , Regulation (EC) No 8 Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby cer accordance with these requirements, in part	icil ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/200 53/2004 of the European Parliar Parliament and of the Council ar tify that the dairy product describ	4 of the European Parliament ment and of the Council and Commission Implementing						
	(a) it was produced from raw milk:								
iification	(i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;								
Part II: Certification		ollected, cooled, stored and transp wn in Chapter I of Section IX of							
	(iii) which meets the plate IX of Annex III to Regulation	and somatic cell count criteria laid on (EC) No 853/2004;	down in Chapter I of Section						
	the monitoring plans for th	ne guarantees on the residues st e detection of residues or substar Directive 96/23/EC ^D , and milk is li erned country of origin;	ices submitted in accordance						
	(v) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Annex III, Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 ^F ;								

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJL 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT

(vi) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H;

- (b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) it has been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and transported in accordance with the relevant hygiene conditions laid down in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹;
- (e) it has not been obtained from animals showing a positive reaction to the test for tuberculosis or brucellosis;
- (f) it has undergone or been produced from raw milk which has been submitted to a treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurization process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and, where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test immediately after the heat treatment;
- (g) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
- II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The dairy products described in Part I:

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

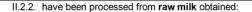
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT



(1) either [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]

- (1) or [in a Member State.]
- II.2.3. have been processed from raw milk obtained from **animals** of the species [*Bos Taurus*,]⁽¹⁾ [*Ovis aries*,]⁽¹⁾ [*Capra hircus*,]⁽¹⁾ [*Bubalus bubalis*,]⁽¹⁾ [*Camelus dromedarius*]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.
- II.2.4. have been processed from raw milk obtained from animals kept in establishments:
 - registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
 - (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
 - (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) entering from zones listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of raw milk and therefore not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease but are required to undergo a pasteurization treatment because either they were produced from raw milk obtained in establishements which are not officially free from tuberculosis or brucellosis or they are required to undergo the pasteurization, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy product.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Stamp

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch. Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included. Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 15.17; 17.02; 19.01; 21.05; 21.06; 22.02; Box reference I.27: 28.35; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the treatment and/or processing establishment(s) approved for export to the European Union. Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 (3) to be signed by: - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. [Official veterinarian](1)(3)/[Certifying officer](1)(3) Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title

CHAPTER 36

Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION THAT ARE REQUIRED TO

UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT OTHER THAN PASTEURIZATION (MODEL DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST)

COL	INTRY				Animal healt	h/Official certificate to the EU	
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name					
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment	
gnn		Address			Address		
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
ofc	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
٥ ا	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
pti	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
scri		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No	
De		Address			Address		
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Ь	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure		
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vess	el	1.17	Accompanying documents		
		□ Railway □ Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport condition	s 🗆 Am	bient			ПС	hilled		□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/S Container No	eal number		Seal N	No.				
1.20	Certified as or for			Ocari	10				
	☐ Products for								
	human consumption								
I.21	☐ For transit			1.22	□ For	inter	nal mark	et	
	Third country	ISO code	country	1.23	□ For	re-er	itry		
1.24	Total number of p	packages	1.25 To	tal qua	ntity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of co	nsignment							
CN co	de Species								
		Cold store		Identific mark	cation	Тур	e of pac	kaging	Net weight
		Treatment type		Nature commo		Nur	mber of p	packages	Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection/ production		Manufa ing plar		nun	nber of p ablishme		1

Certificate

reference

IMSOC reference

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

II.b

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the dairy products]
I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002

of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify that the dairy product described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.a

(a) it was produced from raw milk:

- (i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU)
- (ii) which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No
- (iii) which meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iv) which has not been obtained from animals showing a positive reaction to the test for tuberculosis or brucellosis;
- (v) which complies with the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin;
- (vi) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Annex III, Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010F;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 63/336/EEC and 66/46/EEC and 66/46/EEC and 69/46/EEC and 69/4

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

(vii) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H.

- (b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) it has been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and transported in accordance with the relevant hygiene conditions laid down in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹;
- (e) it has undergone or been produced from raw milk which has been submitted to a heat treatment referred to in II.2.2, and sufficient to ensure, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;
- (f) the dairy product described in Part I has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
- **II.2.** Animal health attestation [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The dairy products described in Part I:

II.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained from **only one species of animals**, in particular from **the species** [Bos Taurus]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ and the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:

 $^{(1)\,\text{either}}\,$ [a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3.] $^{(1)}\,$

(1) or [a ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 °C in combination with a suitable holding time.]⁽¹⁾

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY	Certificate model DAIRY-F	RODUCTS-ST
	(1) or [a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) a seconds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than where applicable, a negative reaction to a alkaline phosphatas immediately after the heat treatment.] (1)	7,0 achieving,
	(1) or [a HTST treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0.] (1)	
	(1) or a HTST treatment combined with another physical treatment by:	
	either [(i) lowering the pH below 6 for one hour.](1)	
	$^{\rm or}$ [(ii)additional heating equal to or greater than 72 °C, desiccation.] $^{(1)}$	combined with
or	.2.2. have been processed mixing raw milk obtained from animals of the folic Sos <i>Taurus,</i>] ⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,] ⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,] ⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis] ⁽¹⁾ and [before] ⁽¹⁾ Il the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:	
	(1) either [a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater th	an 3.] ⁽¹⁾
	(1) or [an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 °C with a suitable holding time.] ⁽¹⁾	in combination
	(1) or [a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) a seconds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatas immediately after the heat treatment.] (1)	7,0 achieving,
	(1) or [a HTST treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0.] (1)	
	(1) or a HTST treatment combined with another physical treatment by:	
	either [(i) lowering the pH below 6 for one hour.](1)	
	or [(ii) additional heating equal to or greater than 72 °C, desiccation.] $^{(\uparrow)}$	combined with
or	.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained from only one species pecies other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubal romedarius and the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has und	is or Camelus
	(1) either [a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater th	an 3.] ⁽¹⁾
	(1) or [an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 °C with a suitable holding time.] ⁽¹⁾	in combination
or	2.2. have been processed mixing raw milk of different species, and at leap pecies of origin is other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bub. Samelus dromedarius and all the raw milk used for the processing of the dain ndergone:	alus bubalis or
	(1) either [a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater th	an 3.] ⁽¹⁾

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

[an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 °C in combination with a suitable holding time. 1(1)

II.2.3. after the completion of the treatment referred to in point II.2.2, have been handled until packaged in a way to prevent any cross-contamination that could introduce an animal health risk.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) coming from zones listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and therefore authorized for entry into the Union of dairy products only if they have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories Box reference I.8:

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number

(aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the

border control post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable)

should be included.

Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 15.17; 17.02; 19.01; 21.05; 21.06; 22.02; Box reference I.27:

28.35; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.

Description of consignment: Box reference I.27:

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

	"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the processing establishment(s) approved	ne approval number of the treatment and/or of the for export to the European Union.					
Part II:							
(1)	Keep as appropriate.						
(2)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third count accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/4						
⁽³⁾ to be	(3) to be signed by:						
— an of	ficial veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation i	s not deleted					
— a cer	tifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Anim	al health attestation is deleted					
[Official	veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾						
Name (i	n capital letters)						
Date		Qualification and title					
Stamp		Signature					

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 37

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLOSTRUM INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COLOSTRUM)

COU	INTRY				Animal healtl	h/Official certificate to the EU	
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name					
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
<u>+</u>	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment	
ĕ		Name			Name		
gnm		Address			Address		
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
ofo	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
ᆵ	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
<u> </u>		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/	
Š			Approval No			Approval No	
۵		Address			Address		
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
<u> </u>	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	sel	1.17	Accompanying documents		
		□ Railway □ Roa	ad vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	rt conditions Ambient		☐ Chilled		□ Frozen			
I.19	Container number/Seal n Container No	umber	Seal No						
1.20	Certified as or for		Ccarro						
	□ Products for human consumption								
1.21	☐ For transit		I.22 🗆 For	intern	al market				
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 🗆						
1.24	Total number of pack	cages I.25 Tota	al quantity		I.26 Total n	et weight/gross weight			
1.27	Description of consig	gnment							
CN cc	CN code Species								
	Cold store		Identification mark		Type of packagi	ng Net weight			
	Trea	tment type	Nature of commodity		Number of pack	ages Batch No			
□ Fina consu	imer colle	of ction/ uction	Manufacturi plant	ng	Approval or registration num plant/establishm centre				

COUNTRY

Part II: Certification

Certificate model COLOSTRUM

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate	II.b	IMSOC reference
	II.a	roforonco	11.10	IMISOC TETETETICE

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the colostrum]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627c and hereby certify that the colostrum(2) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

(a) colostrum:

- (i) comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;
- (ii) was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iii) comes from animals belonging to herds free or officially free of brucellosis and tuberculosis;
- (iv) complies with the guarantees on the residues status of colostrum provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;
- (v) pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of point 4 in Part III of Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010F:
- (vi) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006H;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their

classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM

- (b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) it has been handled, stored, wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Chapters III and IV of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005.
- II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the colostrum is derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The colostrum(2) described in Part I:

- II.2.2. has been obtained from **animals** of the species [Bos Taurus,]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of obtaining the colostrum.
- II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from ${\bf establishments}:$
 - registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
 - (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K and emerging diseases;
 - (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of obtaining the colostrum.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

p. 379)

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of colostrum, including when the Union is not the final destination of such colostrum.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- ²⁾ Colostrum as defined in Point 1 to Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- to be signed by:
 - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
 - a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted

[Official veterinarian](1)(4)/[Certifying officer](1)(4)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 38

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLOSTRUM-BASED PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COLOSTRUM-BP)

cou	INTRY					Animal health/Office	ial cert	ificate to the E	
	I.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a	IMSOC reference	
		Name			10	0	-	00 0005	
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority		QR CODE	
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
Description of consignment	I.5 Consignee/Importe Name		mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consi	gnment	
		Address				Address			
		Country		ISO country code		Country		ISO country code	
	1.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
	1.8	Region of or	igin	Code	I.10	Region of destination		Code	
莨	1.11	Place of disp	oatch		1.12	Place of destination			
Ē		Name		Registration/		Name	- 1	Registration/	
S				Approval No			,	Approval No	
Õ		Address				Address			
Part I:		Country		ISO country code		Country		ISO country code	
Δ.	I.13	Place of load	ding		1.14	Date and time of departure			
	I.15	Means of tra	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post			
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Ves			1.17	Accompanying documents			
		□ Railway	□ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Cod	de	
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISC	country code	

I.18	Transport conditi	ions	☐ Ambie	ent			☐ Ch	illed		☐ Frozer	1
I.19	Container numbe Container No	r/Seal nun	nber		Seal I	N.					
1.20	Certified as or for	r			Seari	NO					
1.20	□ Products for										
	human consumption	on									
I.21	☐ For transit				1.22	□ For	interna	al mark	et		
	Third country	ISC	country	code	1.23	□ For	re-ent	ry			
1.24	Total number of	packages	1.25	Total q	uantity			1.26	Total net we (kg)	eight/gros	ss weight
1.27	Description of co	onsignmer	nt								
CN coo		Cold store			ldentific mark	ation	Туре	of packa	aging		Net weight
		Treatment	type		Nature o		Numb	er of pa	ckages		Batch No
□ Final consur		Date of col production	lection/		Manufad plant	cturing	numb	er of	egistration	Test	

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

COUN	TRY	Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP							
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference				
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the colostrum-based products]								
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁶ and of the Council ⁸ , Regulation (EC) No 853/ Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Pa Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify were produced in accordance with these required	, Regu 2004 o rliamen / that t	ation (EC) No 852/2004 f the European Parlian t and of the Council an he colostrum-based pr	4 of the nent an d Comr	European Parliament d of the Council and mission Implementing				
_	(a) they were produced from colostrum:								
Part II: Certification	(i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2 checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627								
Part II: C	(ii) which was produced, collected, coolected, conditions laid down in Chapter I of Sec								
	(iii) which comes from animals belonging to	herds t	ree or officially free of b	rucellos	sis and tuberculosis;				
	 (iv) which complies with the guarantees on plans for the detection of residues o Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and mill concerned country of origin; 	r subst	ances submitted in ac	cordan	ce with Article 29 of				
	 (v) which, pursuant to testing for residues operator in accordance with the required Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/20 of antibacterial veterinary medicinal pre (EU) No 37/2010^F; 	ements	s of point 4 in Part III omplies with the maximu	of Chap im resid	ter I of Section IX of lue limits for residues				

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1. 2010, p. 1).

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

- (vi) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H:
- (b) they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) they have been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Chapters III and IV of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) they meet the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹;
- (e) the products described in Part I have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
- II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the colostrum-based products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The colostrum-based products(2) described in Part I:

- II.2.2. have been processed from colostrum obtained:
 - $^{(1)\, either}\,$ [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]

 - (1) or [in a Member State.]

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

- II.2.2. have been processed from colostrum obtained from **animals** of the species [Bos Taurus,]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of obtaining the colostrum.
- II.2.3. have been processed from colostrum obtained from animals kept in establishments:
 - registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
 - (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K and emerging diseases;
 - (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of obtaining the colostrum.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of colostrum-based products, including when the Union is not the final destination of such products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Commission Deleg ated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

Part I:

Box reference I.8:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

- (2) Colostrum-based products as defined in defined point 2 of Section IX in Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) to be signed by:
 - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
 - a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.

[Official veterinarian](1)(4)/[Certifying officer](1)(4)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

1.24

CN code

□ Final

consumer

Total number of packages

I.27 Description of consignment

Species

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 39

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CHILLED, FROZEN OR PREPARED FROGS' LEGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL FRG)

CC	UNT	RY			С	Official certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE
					Authority	
		Country	ISO country	1.4	Local Competent	1
			code		Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for	the
ی ا					consignment	
l e		Name			Name	
틸		Address			Address	
<u>.</u> <u>5</u>		Country	ISO country		Country	ISO country code
l si			code			
၂ ႘	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ნ			code			
6	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ᆵ	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
<u>:</u>		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/
es			Approval No			Approval No
		Address			Address	
1 =		Country	ISO country		Country	ISO country code
Part I: Description of consignment	1.40		code	111	5	
ᆫ	1.13			1.14	Date and time of departur	
	1.15			1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vess	el	1.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		□ Railway □ Road	l vehicle		Type	Code
		_ rannay				
		Identification			Country	ISO country code
		racrimoation			Commercial document	
					reference	
1.1	8	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen
1.1	9	Container number/Seal	number			·
		Container No		Seal N	0	
1.2	0	Certified as or for				
		☐ Products for human				
		consumption				
				1.22	☐ For internal market	
1.2	1			1.22	o. mtomarmarket	

1.23

Manufactur-

ing plant

1.26

Number of

packages

Type of packaging

(kg)

Total quantity

1.25

Cold store

Treatment

collection/

production

type

Date of

Total net weight/gross weight

Net weight

Batch No

COUNTRY Model certificate FRG

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the frogs' legs described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- (a) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (b) originate from frogs that have been bled, prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section XI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and, where applicable, chilled, frozen or processed, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner; and
- (c) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C.

Notes

Part II: Certification

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate CN code(s) such as: 0208 90 70, 0210 99 39 or 1602 90

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Treatment type": fresh, treated.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 40

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SNAILS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL SNS)

CC	DUNTRY	′			(Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Expo	rter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Impo Name	rter	1.6	Operator responsible for Name	r the consignment	
		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
fconsi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
70	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code	
등	I.11	Place of dispatcl	h	1.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No	
es		Address			Address		
art I: D		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	ıre	
	I.15	Means of transp	ort	1.16	Entry Border Control Po		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle		1.17	Accompanying docume	nts	
					Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	S 🛮 🗆 Aml	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled		☐ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Se	eal numbe	r						
	Container No			Seal N	No				
1.20	Certified as or for								
	 Products for human 								
	consumption								
1.21				1.22	□ For	inte	ernal ma	rket	
				1.23					
1.24	Total number of packa	ages I.25	Total	quantity	y		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consign	nment							
CN cc									
	Co	old store		Identifi	cation		pe of		Net weight
				mark		pa	ckaging		
	Tro	eatment				Νι	umber of		Batch No
	typ	ре				pa	ckages		
☐ Fina	al Da	ate of		Manufa	actur-				
consu		llection/		ing pla					
		oduction							

COUNTRY Model certificate SNS

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference

II.1. Public health attestation

Part II: Certification

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the snails described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- II.1.1(1)[In case of entry into the Union, directly from primary producers of live snails:
 - (a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and apply(ies) general hygiene requirements in accordance with Annex I of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities;
 - (b) have been packaged and stored in a hygienic manner.]

(1)[In other cases:

- (a) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; and
- (b) have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section XI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and, where applicable, shelled, cooked, prepared, preserved, frozen, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner]; and
- II.1.2 have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Stamp

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate SNS

II. Health information II.a Certificate II.b IMSOC reference reference This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.11: the registration number when live snails come directly from a holding in a third country, and the approval number if live snails are sent from a cold store. Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate HS/CN code(s) such as: 0307 60 00 or 1605. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Treatment type": none (live), fresh, treated. Part II: (1) Delete as appropriate. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Date

Signature

CHAPTER 41

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF GELATINE INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL GEL)

CC	UNTRY	1			(Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name			Name		
J		Address			Address		
ignmen		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
oj o	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
	1.8	Region of origin Code			Region of destination	Code	
	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No	
Des		Address			Address		
art ::		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re	
	1.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	I	I.17	Accompanying documen	nts	
		☐ Railway ☐ Road vehicle			Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

Conta I.20 Certif Proc cons I.21	ainer number/Seal ainer No fied as or for ducts for human asumption	number	Seal No					
I.20 Certif	fied as or for ducts for human		Seal No					
I.21	ducts for human							
I.21								
1.21	sumption							
			I.22 □ For internal market					
I.24 Total n			1.23					
	Total number of packages I.25 Total of			uantity I.26 Total net weight/gross wei				
I.27 Descrip	ption of consignme	ent						
CN code S	Species							
	Cold sto	ore	Identification	Type of packaging	Net weight			
			mark					
				Number of packages	Batch No			
☐ Final consumer	Date of		Manufactur- ing plant					

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the gelatine described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points II.1.1. (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authority, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. it has been produced from raw materials that met the requirements of Chapters I and II of Section XIV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.3. it has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Chapter III of Section XIV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- it satisfies the criteria of Chapter IV of Section XIV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No II.1.4. 853/2004 and of Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^C;
- II.1.5. it derives
- (1)either [from animals which have been found fit for human consumption following passed antemortem and post-mortem inspections:1
- ⁽¹⁾or [from fishery products that comply with Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No
- ⁽¹⁾ [II.1.6. in the case of gelatine of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for gelatine derived from hides and skins,
 - (1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECD as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and (2)
 - [the animals from which the gelatine is derived were born, (1) continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
 - (1) [the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

- (1) [the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
 - the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E;
 - the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) the animals from which the gelatine is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
- (1) [the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
 - the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
 - (iv) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^F;
 - (v) the gelatine was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p.

F https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

II. Health information

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL

(1) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and

II.a Certificate reference

(a) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

II.b IMSOC reference

- (b) the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
- (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been:
 - slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
 - (b) the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Stamp

Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as 3503. Part II: (1) Delete as appropriate. (2) Keep at least one of the proposed options. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title

Signature

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 42

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COL)

CC	DUNTRY				(Official certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/Export	ter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE
					Authority	
		Country	ISO country	1.4	Local Competent	
			code		Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Import	ter	1.6	Operator responsible for	the
+					consignment	
l je		Name			Name	
=		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
8	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
4		, ,	code		•	•
E	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
∣ĕ	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
<u>'</u>]	Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/
Se			Approval No			Approval No
Ĭ		Address			Address	
1 #		Country	ISO country		Country	ISO country code
a.			code			
	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	
	1.15	Means of transpo	rt	I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
	☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel				Accompanying documer	its
		☐ Railway ☐ Road vehicle			Туре	Code
					Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	ons 🛮	Ambient	☐ Chi	lled	□ Frozen
I.19	Container number	/Seal nu	mber			
	Container No			Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for					
	 Products for hum 	an				
	consumption			_		
1.21				I.22 □ For	r internal market	
1.21				1.23		
1.24	Total number of packages I.25 Total		quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross wei		
1.27	Description of cons	ignment				
CNL						
CNC	ode Species					
CNC	ode Species	Cold sto		Identification	Type of packaging	Net weight
CIN CO	ode Species	Cold sto		Identification mark Nature of commodity	Type of packaging Number of packages	Net weight Batch No

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate COL

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the collagen described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authority, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2 it has been produced from raw materials that met the requirements of Chapters I and II of Section XV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.3. it has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Chapter III of Section XV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.4. it satisfies the criteria of Chapter IV of Section XV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and of Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^c;
- II.1.5. it derives
- (1)either [from animals which have been found fit for human consumption following passed antemortem and post-mortem inspections;]
- (1)or [from fishery products that comply with Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004:1
- (1) [II.1.6. in the case of collagen of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for collagen derived from hides and skins,
 - (¹) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC^D as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and⁽²⁾
 - (1) [the animals from which the collagen is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
 - (1) [the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the collagen does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (CJ I 139 30 4 2004 p. 1)

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		Model certificate COL				
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
(1)	country or	s from which the collagen is deriver region classified in accorda C as a country or region posing a	nce with Decision			
	risk m	llagen does not contain and is not daterial as defined in point 1 of An No 999/2001 of the European Pail ^E ;	nex V to Regulation			
	mecha	ollagen does not contain and is nically separated meat obtained fr and caprine animals;				
	slaugh cranial lacera	nimals from which the collagen intered after stunning by means of cavity or killed by the same metholion after stunning of central nervoungated rod-shaped instrument introduced.	gas injected into the od or slaughtered by s tissue by means of			
(1)	country or	s from which the collagen is deriver region classified in accorda C as a country or region posing an	nce with Decision			
	risk m	llagen does not contain and is not daterial as defined in point 1 of An lo 999/2001;				
	mecha	ollagen does not contain and is nically separated meat obtained fr and caprine animals;				
	slaugh cranial lacera	imals from which the collagen is de tered after stunning by means of cavity or killed by the same meth tion after stunning of central nervou ngated rod-shaped instrument introd	gas injected into the od or slaughtered by s tissue by means of			
	fed wi Terres	imals from which the collagen is de th meat-and-bone meal or greave trial Animal Health Code of the W I Health ^F ;	s, as defined in the			
	ensure	allagen was produced and handled es that it does not contain and was r us and lymphatic tissues exposed is:11	not contaminated with			

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

process;]]

COUNTRY Model certificate COL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

- (1) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
- (1) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been:
 - slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
 - (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate COL

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: This certificate may also be used for importing collagen casings.

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as

3504 or 3917.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

(2) Keep at least one of the proposed options.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 43

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RAW MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GELATINE AND COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL RCG)

cou	NTRY							Anim	al healt	h/Officia	l certifica	te to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Ex	porter			1.2	Certifica	ate reference		I.2a	IMSOC r	eference
		Name Address				1.3		Competent			QR COD	E
		Country		ISO country code		1.4	Authorit Local C	ompetent Aut	hority			
ent	1.5	Consignee/Im Name	porter			1.6	Operato Name	r responsible	for the	consigr	nment	
gnm		Address					Address					
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO cou	,		Country				ISO cou	ıntry code
ofe	1.7	Country of ori		ISO cou	untry	1.9					intry code	
<u>.</u> 5	1.8	Region of orig		Code		1.10		of destinatior	1		Code	
þţ	I.11	Place of dispa		gistration/		1.12		destination		_		
SC							Name				egistration pproval No	
Des		Address	API	oroval No	5741710		Address			^	pprovarive	,
art I:		Country	ISC	country o	code		Country			ISO cou	intry code	
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading	ng			1.14	Date and time of departure					
	I.15	Means of trans	sport			1.16		order Control				
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vessel			1.17	Accomp	anying docu	ments			
		□ Railway	□ Road ve	hicle			Туре			Code	Э	
		Identification					Country Commer reference	rcial document e		ISO	country co	ode
I.18	Tran	sport conditio	ns 🗆	Ambient			C	hilled		☐ Froz	zen	
I.19	Conf	tainer number/ tainer No	Seal number	er	;	Seal No						
1.20	Cert	ified as or for										
	□ Pr	oducts for huma	in consumpt	ion								
I.21	□ Fo	r transit			<u> </u>	I.22 🗆	For inter	nal market				
	Third	d country	ISO	country o	ode	1.23			T-4-1		-1-4/	
1.24		al number of p			Total qu	antity		1.26	(kg)	net we	ignt/gro	ss weight
1.27		cription of co	nsignmer	ıt								
CN code Species Cold store			ldentif mark	ication	Type of pa	ckagin	g		Net weight			
						Nature comm		Number of	packa	ges		Batch No
☐ Final Date of collection/ production		Manut ing pla	factur- ant									

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the raw materials]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the raw materials described in Part I comply with these requirements, in particular that:

hides and skins of domestic ruminant animals, pigs and poultry, as well as bones and tendons and sinews of domestic animals, including domestic solipeds and rabits, described in Part I are derived from animals which were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and, when applicable further handled in cutting plants, appearing on the lists of establishments drawn up and kept-up to date in accordance with Article 127(3)(e)(ii) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and the carcases of which were found to be fit for human consumption following ante- and post-mortem inspection;]

and/or

(1) [II.1.2 wild game hides, skins and bones described in Part I are derived from killed animals whose carcases have been found to be fit for human consumption following postmortem inspection in a game-handling establishment appearing on the lists of establishments drawn up and kept-up to date in accordance with Article 127(3)(e)(ii) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;]

and/or

(1)[II.1.3 fish skins and bones described in Part I are derived from establishments that produce fishery products for human consumption and appear on the lists of establishments drawn up and kept-up to date in accordance with Article 127(3)(e)(ii) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;]

and

(1)[II.1.4 in the case of raw material of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for

(1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECD as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and(7)

(1)

[the animals from which the raw material is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

С foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries

or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY	Model certificate RCG
II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference
(1)	[the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]
(1)	[the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
	 the raw material does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 the raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the raw material are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
(1)	[the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	 the raw material does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 (ii) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the raw material is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-

central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;] II. Health information

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG

II.a Certificate reference

 (iv) the animals from which the raw material is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^E;

II.b IMSOC reference

- (v) the raw material was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
- (1) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the raw material is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (b) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
 - (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
- (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the raw material is derived has not been:
 - slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
 - (b) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
 - (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

II.2. Animal health attestation⁽¹⁾ [to delete when the raw materials derived entirely from solipeds or leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates]

The raw materials described in Part I:

- II.2.2. contain fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate⁽⁴⁾, and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of the following species: [bovine animals]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾, [ovine and/or caprine animals]⁽¹⁾, [domestic breeds of porcine animals]⁽¹⁾, [camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae excluding bovine, ovine and caprine animals]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾, [wild breeds of porcine animals]⁽¹⁾, [poultry other than ratites]⁽¹⁾, [ratites]⁽¹⁾, [game birds]⁽¹⁾.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such raw materials.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and

territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of

Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) such as 0206,

0207, 0208, 0302, 0303, 0305, 0505, 0506, 0511 91, 0511 99, 4101, 4102 or

4103.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": hides, skins, bones, tendons and sinews.

"Manufacturing plant": includes slaughterhouse, factory vessel, cutting plant, game-handling establishment and processing plant.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate. In the case of products derived from fishery products, the whole part II.2 should be deleted.
- (2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to this Regulation: BOV for fresh meat of bovine animals; certificate OVI for fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals; certificate POR for fresh meat of porcine animals; certificate RUF for fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; certificate RUW for fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals; certificate SUW for fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals; certificate POU for fresh meat of poultry other than ratites; certificate RAT for fresh meat of ratites; certificate GBM for fresh meat of game birds.
- Only from zones listed without specific conditions regarding maturation, pH and de-boning in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) to be signed by:

- an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
- a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.
- (7) Keep at least one of the proposed options.

[Official veterinarian](1)(6)/[Certifying officer](1)(6)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 44

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF TREATED RAW MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GELATINE AND COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL TCG)

cou	INTRY							Anima	l health/	Official ce	ertificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Expo	orter		1.2	Cert	ificate ref	erence		I.2a IN	ISOC reference
		Name Address			1.3		tral Comp	etent		Q	R CODE
		Country		SO country	1.4		nority al Compet	ent Aut	hority		
Ę	1.5	Consignee/Impo		code	1.6	Ope Nam	rator resp	onsible	for the	consignm	ent
nme		Address				Addı					
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		SO country		Cou	ntry			1	ISO country code
ofc	1.7	Country of origi	in	SO country	1.9	Cou	ntry of de	stinatio	n	ISO country code	
E	I.8 Region of origin Code			1.10	Reg	ion of des	tination		(Code	
Ě	I.11 Place of dispatch			1.12	Plac	e of desti	nation				
<u> </u>		Name	Re	egistration/		Nam	ie			Registration/	
Sc			Ap	proval No						Appr	roval No
. De		Address				Addı	ess				
artı		Country	IS	O country code	е	Country				ISO country code	
_ ₽_	I.13	Place of loading	9		1.14	Date	and time	of depa	arture		
	I.15	Means of transp	oort		1.16	Entr	y Border (Control	Post		
	☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		I.17	Acc	ompanyin	g docur	nents				
		□ Railway	☐ Road vehic	le		Туре	•			Code	
		Identification					ntry imercial do ence	cument		ISO co	untry code
I.18	Tra	ansport condition	ns 🗆 A	mbient			☐ Chilled			☐ Froze	n
1.19		ntainer number/s	Seal number		Seal No						
1.20	Ce	rtified as or for									
	□ F	Products for human	n consumptio	n							
1.21	□ F	or transit			1.22	□ For i	internal m	arket			
	Th	ird country	ISO cod	country e	1.23						
1.24	4 To	otal number of	packages	I.25 Tota	al quantit	у		1.26	Total weigh		ht/gross
1.27	7 D	escription of co	onsignmen	t						,	
CN	code	Species									
		·	Cold store	e	Identif mark	ication	п Тур	e of pa	ckaging)	Net weight
							Nun	nber of	packag	ges	Batch No
	inal sumer		Date of collection, production		Manuf plant	acturi	ng				

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of treated raw materials]

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the treated raw materials described in Part I:

II.1.1. have been derived from establishments under the control of and listed by the competent authority,

And

(1) [II.1.2. have been derived from

- bones, and/or
- hides and skins of domestic and farmed ruminant animals, pigs and poultry described in Part I derived from animals which were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and the carcases which were found to be fit for human consumption following ante- and post-mortem inspection,]

And/or

(1) [II.1.3. are wild game hides, skins and bones described in Part I derived from animals whose carcases were found to be fit for human consumption following post-mortem inspection,]

And/or

(1) [II.1.4. are the hides and skins that did not undergo any tanning process, regardless of whether this process was completed,]

And/or

(1) [II.1.5. are the fish skins and bones derived from plants that produce fishery products for human consumption which are authorised for export,]

And

(1) Either [II.1.6. are dried bones of species from bovine, ovine, caprine, and porcine animals, including farmed and wild animals, poultry, ratites and feathered game for the production of gelatine and collagen, and they are derived from healthy animals slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, and they have been treated as follows:

- (¹)[crushed to pieces of approximately 15 mm and degreased with hot water at a minimum temperature of 70 °C for at least 30 minutes, a minimum of 80 °C for at least 15 minutes, or a minimum of 90 °C for at least 10 minutes; then separated and subsequently washed and dried for at least 20 minutes in a stream of hot air with an initial minimum temperature of 350 °C, or for 15 minutes in a stream of hot air with an initial temperature of over 700 °C,], or,
- (1) [sun-dried for a minimum of 42 days at an average temperature of at least 20°C,], or,
- (1) [have undergone an acid treatment such that the pH is maintained at less than 6 to the core for at least one hour before drying,]

Part II: Certification

II.b IMSOC reference

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

Model Certificate 103

(1)or [II.1.6. are hides and skins of farmed ruminant animals, pig skins, poultry skins or wild game hides and skins that are derived from healthy animals and they:

II.a Certificate reference

- (¹) [have undergone an alkali treatment which ensures a PH>12 to the core followed by salting for at least seven days,], or,
- (1) [were dried for at least 42 days at a temperature of at least 20 °C,], or,
- (1) o [have undergone an acid treatment that provides at least a pH of less than 5 to the core for a minimum of one hour,] or,
- (1) [have undergone an alkali treatment which ensures a pH > 12 to the core for at least 8 hours,]]

(1)or [II.1.6 are bones, hides or skins of farmed ruminant animals, pig skins, poultry skins, fish skins and wild game hides and skins from third countries or regions thereof referred to in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, they have undergone any other treatment than those listed above, and come from a third country or region thereof, listed for import of fresh meat or fishery products of the species of origin in accordance with implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/,

And

II. Health information

- (1) [II.1.7. in the case of treated raw materials of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for hides and skins,
 - (1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECA as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and (5)
 - (1) [the animals from which the treated raw material is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases:
 - (1) [the animals from which the treated raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]
 - (1) [the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

COUNTRY		"	loder certificate TCG			
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
		the treated raw material does not from specified risk material as defin Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the of the Council ^B ;	ned in point 1 of Annex V to			
	(ii)	the treated raw material does not from mechanically separated mea bovine, ovine and caprine animals;				
	(iii)	the animals from which the treated in not slaughtered after stunning by micranial cavity or killed by the same laceration after stunning of central in an elongated rod-shaped instrument cavity;]	eans of gas injected into the e method or slaughtered by nervous tissue by means of			
	from 200	[the animals from which the treated raw material is derived ori from a country or region classified in accordance with De 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined risk and:				
	(i)	the treated raw material does not from specified risk material as defin Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;				
	(ii)	the treated raw material does not from mechanically separated mea bovine, ovine and caprine animals;				
	(iii)	the animals from which the treated r not been slaughtered after stunning into the cranial cavity or killed slaughtered by laceration after st tissue by means of an elongat introduced into the cranial cavity;]	g by means of gas injected by the same method or tunning of central nervous			
	(iv)	the animals from which the treated root been fed with meat-and-bone n in the Terrestrial Animal Health Cod for Animal Health ^c ;	neal or greaves, as defined			
	(v)	the treated raw material was promainer which ensures that they do contaminated with nervous and liduring the deboning process;]]	o not contain and were not			
(¹) or		region of origin is classified in a country or region posing a controlled				

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

11.2.2.

II.2.3.

 $[.....]^{(2);(3)},$

with pathogenic agents,

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG II. Health information II.b IMSOC reference II.a Certificate reference (a) the animals from which the treated raw material was derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from: specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] (1) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and the animals from which the treated raw material is derived have not been: slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from: specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.ll Animal health attestation(1) [to delete when the treated raw materials derived entirely from solipeds II.2. or leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates] The treated raw materials described in Part I: consist of products of animal origin that satisfy the animal health requirements below,

have been obtained in the country(ies) or region(s) thereof of (1)[......] (1) or

have been obtained and prepared without contact with other materials that do not comply with the conditions required above, and have been handled so as to avoid contamination

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.2.4. have been transported in clean and sealed containers or lorries.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such treated materials.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the territory as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) such as: 0210, 0305,

0505, 0506, 0511 91, 0511.99, 1602, 1604, 4101, 4102 or 4103.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": hides, skins, bones, tendons and sinews.

"Manufacturing plant": includes slaughterhouse, factory vessel, cutting plant,

game handling establishment and processing plant.

"Approval number": When applicable.

Part II:

- (1) Delete as appropriate. In the case of products derived from fishery products, the whole part II.2 should be deleted.
- (2) The name and ISO code number of the exporting country or territory or zone as laid down in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

II. I	Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
(3)	If parts of the materials were derived from animals originating from an(other) third country(ies) or regions thereof listed in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, the code(s) of country(ies) or region(s) shall be stated.							
(4)	to be signed by							
	 an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted 							
	a certifying officer or an official vetering	narian when part II.2 Animal health att	estation is deleted.					
(5)	Keep at least one of the proposed option	ns.						
[Of	ficial veterinarian] ^{(1)(4)/[} Certifying office	r] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾						
Na	me (in capital letters)							
Dat	te	Qualification and	d title					
Sta	ımp	Signature						

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 45

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HONEY AND OTHER APICULTURE PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL HON)

CC	DUNTRY	,				(Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/	Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name Address					
					1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/	Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name				Name	
l		Address	Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of	origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
₽	1.8	Region of o	rigin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
E	1.11	Place of dis	patch		1.12	Place of destination	
ripti		Name		gistration/ proval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
Desc		Address	•	,		Address	.,,
art I:		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loa	ıding		1.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of tra	ansport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle			1.17	Accompanying documer	nts
				ehicle		Туре	Code
	Identification					Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient	☐ Chilled		☐ Frozen				
1.19	Container number/Se	al number							
	Container No		Seal No						
1.20	Certified as or for								
	□ Products for human consumption								
1 24			I.22 For inter	nal market					
1.21			1.23						
1.24	Total number of packag	jes I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight				
1.27	Description of consign	nent							
CN co	ode Species Cold	store		e of kaging	Net weight				
	Treat	ment type	Nur	nber of packages	Batch No				
□ Fina		tion/	Manufactur- ing plant						

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate HON

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that honey and other apiculture products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- (a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- (b) have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;
- (c) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^c, and honey is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^D for the concerned country of origin; and
- (d) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^F.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

^{91/414/}EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate HON

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Approval number means registration number. Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: 0409, 0410, 0510, 1521, 1702 or 2106. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Treatment type": State 'ultrasonication', 'homogenisation', ultrafiltration', 'pasteurisation', 'no thermal treatment'. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 46

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HIGHLY REFINED CHONDROITIN SULPHATE, HYALURONIC ACID, OTHER HYDROLYSED CARTILAGE PRODUCTS,

CHITOSAN, GLUCOSAMINE, RENNET, ISINGLASS AND AMINO ACIDS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL HRP)

CC	UNTRY				0	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE
		Country	ICO country	1.4	Authority Local Competent	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for Name	the consignment
_		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
₹	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
5	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
텵		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/
2		Addison	Approval No		Address	Approval No
ĕ		Address			Address	
ar ::		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departur	e
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		□ Railway □ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambie	ent		☐ Chille	ed		☐ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Se Container No	al number		Seal N	lo					
1.20	Certified as or for									
	□ Products for human consumption									
1.21				1.22	□ For i	nte	ernal market			
1.21				1.23						
1.24	Total number of packa	ges I.25	Total qu	uantity	,		I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight		
1.27	Description of consign	ment								
CN code Species					ation	Ту	pe of packaging	Net weight		
						Nu	imber of packages	Batch No		
□ Fina	imer colle	of ction/ uction		/lanufa						

COUNTRY Model certificate HRP

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Public health attestation II.1.

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the highly refined products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- (a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- (b) have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;
- (c) comply with the requirements of Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; and
- (d) (1) if amino acids, that
 - (i) human hair was not used as a source for their production; and
 - (ii) they comply with Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the

Notes

Part II: Certification

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference L27:

Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as 2106, 2833, ex 3913, 2930, ex 2932, 3507 or 3503.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Qualification and title Date

Stamp Signature

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on food additives (OJ L 354 31.12.2008, p. 16)

CHAPTER 47

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REPTILE MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL REP)

CC	COUNTRY				0	fficial certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name		1.3			
		Address			Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for Name	the consignment	
_ ا		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
5	I.8 Region of origin		Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
6	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
<u>i</u>		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/	
5			Approval No			Approval No	
∣ଞ		Address			Address		
art I: [Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
_	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	re	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	I.17	Accompanying documen	ts	
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions ☐ Ambient			□ C	☐ Chilled			☐ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Sea	al number								
	Container No			Seal No						
1.20	I.20 Certified as or for									
	□ Products for human consumption									
1.21				I.22 □ F	or inte	ernal ma	ırket			
1.21				1.23						
1.24	Total number of packag	jes I.25	Total	quantity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight		
1.27	Description of consigni	nent								
CN cc	de Species									
						/pe of ackaging		Net weight		
	Col	d store			Nu	umber of	packages	Batch No		
□ Fina consu	mer coll	e of ection/ duction		Manufactur- ing plant						

COUNTRY Model certificate REP

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

Part II: Certification

- I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the reptile meat described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular:
- (a) the reptile meat comes from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- (b) the reptile meat has been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004:
- (c) Salmonella has been controlled in the reptile meat using sampling and testing procedures providing at least equivalent guarantees as the requirements laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^c;
- (d) the reptile meat is obtained from animals that have satisfactorily undergone ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections laid down in Article 73 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D;
- (e) (1) in case of crocodile or alligator meat, that the carcase has been tested negative during postmortem inspection for the presence of *Trichinella* spp. in accordance with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^E; and

Α

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate REP

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

(f) when applicable, the food has been authorised on the Union market in accordance with Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council^F and listed in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470^G.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27:

Insert the appropriate HS code(s) such as 0208 50 00, 0210 93 00, 1506, 1601,

1602 or 1603.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and

Signature

Stamp

Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) 1852/2001 (OJ L 327 11 12 2015 p. 1)

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470 of 20 December 2017 establishing the Union list of novel foods in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council on novel foods (OJ L 351, 30.12.2017, p. 72).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 48

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF INSECTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL INS)

CC	UNTRY	′			(Official certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Impor	ter	1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	r the
		Name			Name	
.		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
₽	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
5	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
ᆵ		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/
Scr		Address	Approval No		Address	Approval No
Part I: De		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Ф	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	ıre
	1.15	Means of transpo	ort	1.16	Entry Border Control Po	
		☐ Aircraft ☐ V	'essel	1.17	Accompanying docume	nts
		□ Railway □ R	load vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	ons 🗆 Am	nbient		☐ Chilled		□ Frozen		
I.19	I.19 Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No								
1.20	Certified as or for								
	□ Products for human consumption								
1.21				1.22	☐ For inte	ernal market			
1.21									
1.24	Total number of pac	kages I.2	25 Total o	quantity	/	I.26 Total r	et weight/gross weight		
1.27	Description of cons	ignment							
CN co					_				
	C	old store			Ту	pe of packaging	Net weight		
					N	umber of			
					pa	ackages			
							Batch No		
□ Fina	al D	ate of		Manufa	ctur-				
consu	-	ollection/		ing plar	nt				
	pa	ackaging							

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate INS

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

- I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the insects described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular:
- (a) the insects come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- (b) the insects have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex I (primary producing) or Annex II (other stages) to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004; and
- (c) when applicable, the insects have been authorised on the Union market in accordance with the requirements of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council^c and listed in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470^D; and
- (d) the insects have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) 1852/2001 (OJ L 327, 11.12.2015, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470 of 20 December 2017 establishing the Union list of novel foods in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council on novel foods (OJ L 351, 30.12.2017, p. 72).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Stamp

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate INS

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference Part I: Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate HS code(s) such as 0106 49 00, 0410 or 2106. Part II: (1) Delete as appropriate. a programme based on the HACCP principles is not required if the products Box reference II.1: come directly from a primary producer. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Qualification Date and title

CHAPTER 49

Signature

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF OTHER PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN DERIVED FROM DOMESTIC UNGULATES, POULTRY, RABBITS OR FISHERY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR

HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND NOT COVERED BY ARTICLES 8 TO 26 OF COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/2235 (MODEL PAO)

СО	UNTRY						Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name			1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	he consignment
		Address				Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of o	rigin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
₽	1.8	Region of or	igin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
<u>ا</u>	1.11	Place of disp	atch		1.12	Place of destination	
ρţ		Name		Registration/		Name	Registration/
C.				Approval No			Approval No
Se (Address				Address	
art I: [Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۵	I.13	Place of load	ling		I.14	Date and time of departure)
	I.15	Means of tra	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft	□ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documents	3
		□ Railway	□ Road ve	hicle		Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled		☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal number						
	Container No		Seal N	О			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	□ Products for human consumption						
1.21			1.22	☐ For inte	rnal market		
1.21			1.23	1.23			
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total o	quantity	uantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (k			
1.27	Description of consignment	ent					
CN co	de Species						
	Cold	store			pe of ckaging	Net weight	
				Nu	mber of packages	Batch No	
☐ Final Date of		Manuf		gee			
consumer collection/ production		-ing pla	ant				

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate PAO

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- come from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic (b) manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;
- fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue (c) plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECC, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUD for the concerned country of origin;
- (d) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006F.

Notes

Part II: Certification

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 50

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down

procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20,12,2006, p. 5)

SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, CONTAINING ANY QUANTITY OF MEAT PRODUCTS EXCEPT GELATINE, COLLAGEN AND HIGHLY REFINED PRODUCTS, AND INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COMP)

CC	UNTRY					Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name					
		Address			Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name			Operator responsible for Name	the consignment	
		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
₽	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code	
두	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
ĕ		Name .	Registration/		Name	Registration/	
Ϋ́			Approval No			Approval No	
Desc		Address			Address	4,	
ir.		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
۳	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	re	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st	
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vesse	el	1.17	Accompanying documen	ts	
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport condition	ransport conditions		ent	☐ Chilled			☐ Frozen			
I.19	Container number/s	Seal nu	umber								
	Container No				Seal N	10					
1.20	Certified as or for										
	□ Products for huma	n									
	consumption										
I.21					1.22	☐ For inte	rnal m	arket			
1.21					1.23						
1.24	Total number of			I.25 T	otal qu	antity		1.26	Total ı (kg)	net weight/gr	oss weight
	I.27 Description of consignment										
CN co	de										Quantity
	•	Cold st	ore				Тур	e of pa	ckaging		Net weight
Slaugh	nterhouse	Treatm	ent type		Natur comm	re of nodity	Nun	nber of	packag	es	Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection	f on/produ	ıction	Manı plant	ufacturing					

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP

	II. Heal	th infor	mation	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference			
	II.1 Public health attestation									
	I, the undersigned, hereby certify that									
Part II: Certification	II.1.	and o Regul 396/2 Regul Regul	aware of the relevant requirements of Fof the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 85 lation (EC) No 853/2004 of the Europe 005 of the European Parliament and of telation (EU) 2017/625 of the European lations (EU) 2019/624 and (EU) 2019/620mmission Decision 2011/163/EUF.	2/2004 ean Pa he Cou Parlia	of the European Parl rliament and of the C ncil ^c , Commission Reg ment and of the Cour	iament council, ulation ncil, Co	and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No (EC) No 1881/2006 ^D , emmission Delegated			
art II: Ce	II.2.	The composite products described in Part I:								
8		(a)	a) comply with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, in particular they come from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles, regularly audited by the competent authorities;							
		(b)	(b) comply with Article 6(1)(b) of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 on the origin of the products of animal origin used in their production							
	(c) were produced in accordance with the requirements referred to under II.1;									

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY		Certificate model COMP
	(d)	fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECG;
	(e)	contain processed products of animal origin that where produced in establishments located in EU Member States or in third countries authorised for the export to the European Union of those processed products of animal origin;
	(f)	have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
II.3.	the co	omposite products described in Part I contain:
⁽¹⁾ either	[II.3.A	Meat products ⁽²⁾ in any quantity except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products referred to in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, which:
1) meet follov belov	ving me	nimal health requirements in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^H and contain the part constituents which are eligible for entry into the Union as such and meet the criteria indicated
		Species (3) Treatment (4) Origin (5) Approved Establishment(s) (6)
(1) [2)	origina	ate from
		(1)either [the same country as the country of origin in box I.7;]
		(1)or [a Member State;]

G

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP

	⁽¹⁾ or	required to und countries and to of Regulation	or parts thereof authorised for exporting to the Union meat products not dergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment as set out in a list of third erritories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) (EU) 2016/, and the third country where the composite product is so authorised to export to the Union meat products treated with that
(1)[3)	if containing material (BSE):	from bovine, ovir	ne or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy
			region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and(14)
	(cor	e animals from which the meat products are derived were born, itinuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in cordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a gligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(cou cou leas are	e animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a ntry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at st one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of ine, ovine and caprine animals;]
	(cou	e animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a ntry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a ntry or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
		(i)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^J ;
		(ii)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii)	the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
000111111	Continuate inicati Com

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
(1)	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	(i) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(iv) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;
	 (v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
	country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as untry or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY		Certificate model COMP
	(1) either[(b)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
		(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
		the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	.,	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(¹) either [(ii) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(¹) or [(iii) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(¹) or		or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision cor is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		 (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

COUNTRY Certificate model COMP (1) either [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.] (1) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced (1) or from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and: the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the (1) either [(i) feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;] (1) or the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]] (f) and/or [II.3.B Not shelf-stable dairy products or colostrum-based products (8) in any quantity that (a) have been produced (1) either [in the zone with code as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 which has been free from foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus for a period of at least 12 months prior to the date of milking and, during that period, no vaccination against those diseases has been carried out.]

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
adopted and the	zone with code
of orig produc	tablishment
(b) originate	in:
(1) either [t	the same zone as the zone referred to in box I.7]
⁽¹⁾ ° [a N	Member State]
based p accorda compos	authorised for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum- products in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in nince with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, where the zone where the ite product is produced is also authorised, under the same conditions, for entry into on of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products and listed in that
⁽¹⁾ [(c) are o	dairy products made from raw milk obtained from
⁽¹⁾ either	[Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, Camelus dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk which has undergone
(1)	either [a pasteurisation treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurisation process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;]
(1)	or $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$
(1)	or [an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]

COUNTRY Certificate model COMP	COUN
(1) or [a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied to milk with a pH lower than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test;]	
(1) or [a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7.0 achieving where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test immediately followed by	
(1) either [lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]	
(1) or [additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]	
(1) or [animals other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis Camelus dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk which has undergone	
(1) either [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F ₀ value equal to or greater than three;]	
(1) or [an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]]	
(f) [(d) are colostrum-based products and they come from a third country or territory listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ for entry of raw milk, colostrum and colostrum-based products]	
(e) were produced on	

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP

(1)and/or	[II.3.C	Fishery products that originate from the approved establishment N°(10)situated in the country(11)]
⁽¹⁾ and/or	[II.3.D	Egg products that originate from the zone ⁽¹²⁾ which at the date of issue of this certificate is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ for the entry into the Union of egg products and applies a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza that complies with the requirements referred to in Article 160 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]
		were produced from eggs coming from an establishment which satisfies the requirements of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 in which, during the 30 day period prior to the date of collection of the eggs, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus has occurred;
		either
	(1)	II.3.D.1 [within a 10 km radius of which [, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country,] there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus for a 30 day period prior to the date of the collection of the eggs.]
		or
	(1)	II.3.D.2 [the egg products were processed:
		(1) either [liquid egg white was treated:
		(1) either [with 55.6 °C for 870 seconds.]
		(1) or [with 56.7 °C for 232 seconds.]
		(1) or [10% salted yolk was treated with 62.2°C for 138 seconds.]
		(f) or [dried egg white was treated:
		⁽¹⁾ either [with 67 °C for 20 hours.]
		⁽⁷⁾ or [with 54.4 °C for 50,4 hours.]

COUNTRY Certificate model COMP

⁽¹⁾ or	[whole	eggs were:
(1)	either	[at least treated with 60°C for 188 seconds.]
(1)	or	[completely cooked.]
	[whole	egg blends were at least treated]:
(1)	either	[with 60 °C for 188 seconds.]
(1)	or	[with 61.1°C for 94 seconds.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7:

Insert the ISO code of the country of origin of the composite product containing meat product listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ or in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for processed colostrum-based products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, and/or for processed dairy products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 or in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for fishery products listed in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for egg products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for egg products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/.

Box reference I.11:

Name, address and registration/approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s). Name of the country of dispatch which must be the same as the country of origin in box I.7.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model COMP

COUN	IIIXI		Certificate model COMP
	Box reference I.15:	(aircraft) or name (vess and where there is a se	railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number el). In the case of transport in containers their registration number erial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In case of g, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into
	Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes included.	, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be
	Box reference I.27:		armonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation 16.03; 16.04; 16.05; 19.01; 19.02; 19.05; 20.04; 20.05; 21.03;
	Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment	nent:
		"Manufacturing plant":	Insert the name and approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s).
		"Nature of commodity":	In case of composite products containing meat products indicate 'meat product'. In case of composite product containing dairy products indicate 'dairy product'. In case of composite product containing colostrum-based product indicate 'colostrum-based product'. In case of composite product containing fishery products specify whether aquaculture or wild origin. In case of composite product containing egg products specify the egg content percentage.
	Part II:		
	(1) Keep as appropr	riate.	
	(2) Meat products a	s defined in Annex I point	7.1 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

COUNT	RY	Certificate model COMP
	(3)	Insert the code for the relevant species of the meat product where BOV = domestic bovine animals (<i>Bos taurus</i> , <i>Bison bison</i> , <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> and their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and goats (<i>Capra hircus</i>); EQU = domestic equine animals (<i>Equus caballus</i> , <i>Equus asinus</i> and their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus scrofa</i>); RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; EQW = wild game solipeds, WL = wild leporidae, GBM = game birds.
	(4)	Insert A, B, C, D, E or F for the required treatment as specified and defined in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	(5)	Insert the code of the zone of origin of the meat product, as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/.
	(6)	Insert EU approval number of the establishments of origin of the meat products contained in the composite product.
	(7)	delete if the meat products are obtained from EQU, EQW, WL or GBM as defined in footnote (3)
	(8)	Raw milk and dairy products means, raw milk and dairy products for human consumption as defined in points 4.1 and 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Colostrum and colostrum-based products means, colostrum and colostrum-based products for human consumption as defined in points 1 and 2 of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
	(9)	Date or dates of production. Composite products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the products of animal origin contained therein were obtained after the date of authorisation of the third country or part thereof where the products of animal origin were produced, for entry into the Union of the specific species and category of products of animal origin, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of those products from this third country or part thereof, or during a period where the authorisation of this country or part thereof for entry into the Union of those products was not suspended.
	(10)	Number of the fishery product establishment authorised to export to the EU.

Stamp

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	TRY	Certificate model COMP
	(11)	Country of origin authorised for entry into the Union. In case of fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs the country of origin must be authorised for entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs.
	(12)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	(13)	to be signed by :
		— an official veterinarian
		 a certifying officer or an official veterinarian for composite products containing only egg or fishery products.
	(14)	Keep at least one of the proposed options.
	[Offic	cial veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾
	Name	e (in capital letters)
	Date	Qualification and title

Signature

CHAPTER 51

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL SPR)

COUNTRY						(Official	certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			1.2	Certificate reference I.2a IMSC		IMSOC reference
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority		QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	3,			1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name				Name		
						Address		
Part I: Description of consignment				ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
consi	1.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code
70	1.8	Region of origin		Code	I.10	Region of destination Code		Code
ription	I.11	.11 Place of dispatch Name		Registration/ Approval No	1.12	Place of destination Name		Registration/ Approval No
Sesc		Address		, ipprovar no		Address		, pprovarito
art I: I		Country		ISO country code	Country		ISO country code	
4	I.13	Place of loa	ıding		I.14	Date and time of departu	re	
	I.15	Means of tr	ansport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documer	nts	
		□ Railway	□ Road ve	ehicle		Туре	Co	de
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	IS	O country code		

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled		☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal number						
	Container No		Seal N	No			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	□ Products for human cor	nsumption					
1.21			1.22	☐ For int	ernal market		
1.21			1.23				
1.24	Total number of package	s I.25 T	Total quan	tity	I.26 Total neg	t weight/gross weight	
1.27	Description of consignment	ent					
CN cc							
	С	old store			ype of ackaging	Net weight	
				N	umber of packages	Batch No	
☐ Fina		ate of ollection					
consu	mer co	niection					
			Manufa ing plar				

COUNTRY Model certificate SPR

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

Part II: Certification

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A and Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, and hereby certify that:

- II.1.1 the sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprouts described in Part I were produced under conditions which comply with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and in particular with the general hygiene requirements for primary production and associated operations set out in Part A of Annex I thereto;
- II.1.2⁽¹⁾ the sprouts were produced in establishments approved in accordance with the requirements laid down in Article 2 of Commission Regulation (EU) No 210/2013^C;
- II.1.3⁽¹⁾ the sprouts were produced under conditions which comply with the traceability requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013 and respect the criteria laid down in Annex I to Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^D.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 210/2013 of 11 March 2013 on the approval of establishments producing sprouts pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 68, 12.3.2013, p. 24).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate SPR

II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
Part I:						
Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate HS code(s) such as: 0704 90, 0706 90, 0708 0708 20, 0708 90, 0713 10, 0713 33, 0713 34, 0713 35, 0713 39, 0713 0713 50, 0713 60, 0713 90, 0910 99, 1201 10, 1201 90, 1207 50, 1207 1209 10, 1209 21 or 1209 91.						
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignn	nent:				
	"Manufacturing plant" produced the sprouts o	: Insert the name of the r seeds.	establishments which			
Part II:						
(1) Delete as appropriate (e	(1) Delete as appropriate (e.g. if seeds).					
Certifying officer						
Name (in capital letters)						
Date		Qualification and title				
Stamp		Signature				

CHAPTER 52

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTHCERTIFICATE FOR THE TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNION TO A THIRD COUNTRY EITHER BY IMMEDIATE TRANSIT OR AFTER STORAGE IN THE UNION OF NOT SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS AND SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE

PRODUCTS CONTAINING ANY QUANTITY OF MEAT PRODUCTS AND INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL TRANSIT-COMP)

COUNTRY				Animal	health certificate to the EU	
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ent		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ō	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
io	1.11	11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/ Approval No		I.12	Place of destination	
cript					Name	Registration/ Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country IS	O country code		Country	ISO country code
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

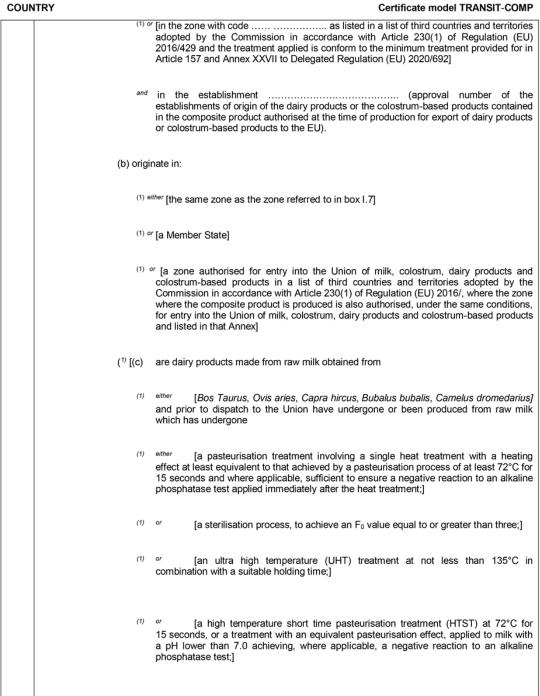
☐ Frozen
al net weight/gross weight
Quantity
ng Net
ng Net weight
weight
weight
weight
weight

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

	II. Healt	h informa	ation	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
	I, the u	ndersigne	ed, hereby certify that:					
	II.1. the composite products described in Part I contain:							
	(1)either	[II.1.A	Meat products ⁽²⁾ in any quantity except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products referred to in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, which:					
		II.1.A.1.	meet the animal health requirem contain the following meat cons meet the criteria indicated below	tituents whi				
			Species (3)	Trea	tment (4)	•	Origin ⁽⁵⁾	
loi		II.1.A.2.	originate from:					
Part II: Certification			⁽¹⁾ either [the same cou	intry as the	country referred to in bo	ox 1.7;]		
art II: C			(1)or [a Member St	ate;]				
ă			authorised for specific risk-n territories ado Regulation (E	exporting to nitigating trapted by the U) 2016/, we also authors	nereof, which at the dat to the Union meat produ- eatment as set out in e Commission in accor where the third country orised to export to the	cts not of a list of dance where the	required to undergo a of third countries and with Article 230(1) of the composite product	
	(1)and/or	[II.1.B	Not shelf-stable dairy produc	ts or colos	trum-based products ⁽	⁷⁾ in any	quantity that	
	(a) have been produced							
(1) either [in the zone with code as listed in a list of third country territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Reg (EU) 2016/429 which has been free from foot and mouth disease and infection rinderpest virus for a period of at least 12 months prior to the date of milking and that period, no vaccination against those diseases has been carried out.]							230(1) of Regulation se and infection with of milking and, during	

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)



ANNEX III CHAPTER 32
Document Generated: 2023-11-01

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

	(1)	with a p	[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for onds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied twice to milk of equal to or greater than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction kaline phosphatase test, immediately followed by
	(1)	either	[lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]
	(1)	or	[additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]
	(1)		[animals other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, is dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been ad from raw milk which has undergone
	(1)	either	[a sterilisation process, to achieve an F ₀ value equal to or greater than three;]
	(1)	or combina	[an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in ation with a suitable holding time;]]]
	of 230	third cou	rum-based products and they come from a third country or territory listed in a list intries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article Regulation (EU) 2016/ for entry of raw milk, colostrum and colostrum-based
			ced on or between and
^(f) and/or [II.1.C.	is list Articl a dis	ed in a lis e 230(1) ease sur	s that originate from the zone ⁽⁹⁾ which at the date of issue of this certificate st of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with of Regulation (EU) 2016/for the entry into the Union of egg products and applies reillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza that complies with the referred to in Article 160 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

were produced from eggs coming from an establishment which satisfies the requirements of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council in which, during a 30 day period prior to the date of collection of the eggs, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus has occurred;

either

(1) II.1.C.1 [within a 10 km radius of which [, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country,] there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus for a 30 day period prior to the date of the collection of the eggs.]

or

(1) II.1.C.1 [the egg products were processed:

(1) either [liquid egg white was treated:

(1) either [with 55.6 °C for 870 seconds.]

(1) or [with 56.7 °C for 232 seconds.]

(1) or [10% salted yolk was treated with 62.2°C for 138 seconds.]

(f) or [dried egg white was treated:

(1) either [with 67 °C for 20 hours.]

(1) or [with 54.4 °C for 50,4 hours.]

(1) or [whole eggs were:

(1) either [at least treated with 60°C for 188 seconds.]

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

(1) or [completely cooked.]

[whole egg blends were at least treated]:

(1) either [with 60 °C for 188 seconds.]

(1) or [with 61.1°C for 94 seconds.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of composite products containing meat products, dairy products, colostrum-based products and/or egg products for which the Union is not the final destination.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7:

Insert the ISO code of the country of origin of the composite product containing meat products as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ or in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for processed colostrum-based products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, and/or for processed dairy products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 or in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) [C(2020)9200], and/or for processed egg products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.11:

Name, address and registration/approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s). Name of the country of discpatch which must be the same as the country of origin in box I.7.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation such as: 16.01; 16.02; 16.03; 16.04; 16.05; 19.01; 19.02; 19.05; 20.04; 20.05; 21.03; 21.04; 21.05; 21.06. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Manufacturing plant": Insert the name and approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s). "Nature of commodity": In case of composite products containing meat products indicate 'meat product'. In case of composite product containing dairy products indicate 'dairy product'. In case of composite product containing colostrum-based products indicate 'colostrum-based product'. In case of composite product containing egg products specify the egg content percentage.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Meat products as defined in Annex I point 7.1 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Insert the code for the relevant species of meat product where BOV = domestic bovine animals (Bos taurus, Bison bison, Bubalus bubalis and their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus); EQU = domestic equine animals (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa); RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

- (4) Insert A, B, C, D, E or F for the required treatment as specified and defined in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (5) Insert the code of the zone of origin of the meat product as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (6) Delete if the meat products are obtained from EQU, EQW, WL or GBM as defined in footnote (3).
- (7) Raw milk and dairy products means, raw milk and dairy products for human consumption as defined in points 4.1 and 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Colostrum and colostrum-based products means, colostrum and colostrum-based products for human consumption as defined in points 1 and 2 of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (8) Date or dates of production. Composite products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the products of animal origin contained therein were obtained after the date of authorisation of the third country or part thereof where the products of animal origin were produced, for entry into the Union of the specific species and category of products of animal origin, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of those products from this third country or part thereof, or during a period where the authorisation of this country or part thereof for entry into the Union of those products was not suspended.
- (9) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

ANNEX IV

Annex IV contains the following model animal health certificates:

Chapter 1 : Model animal health certificate for live animals transported to the

slaughterhouse in the case of *ante-mortem* inspection at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 5(2)(f) of Commission

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624

Chapter 2 : Model animal health certificate for poultry intended for the production

of foie gras and delayed eviscerated poultry slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated

Regulation (EU) 2019/624

Chapter 3 : Model animal health certificate for farmed game, domestic bovine,

porcine and equine animals slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation

(EU) 2019/624

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Chapter 4 : Model animal health certificate for farmed game slaughtered at the

holding of provenance in accordance with point 3(a) of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Article 6(4) of

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624

Chapter 5 : Model animal health certificate in the case of emergency slaughter

outside the slaughterhouse in accordance with Article 4 of Commission

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES IN THE CASE OF ANTE-MORTEM INSPECTION AT THE HOLDING OF PROVENANCE

CHAPTER 1

Model animal health certificate for live animals transported to the slaughterhouse in the case of *ante-mortem* inspection at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 5(2)(f) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624⁽³⁾

3 T	C .1	cc · 1		
Name	of the	official	veterinarian:	

No:...

1. **Identification of the animals**

Species:...

Number of animals:...

Identification marking:...

2. **Provenance of the animals**

Address of the holding of provenance:...

Identification of house (*):...

3. **Destination of the animals**

The animals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:...

....

by the following means of transport:...

4. Other relevant information

....

5. **Declaration**

I, the undersigned, declare that:

- the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned holding of provenance at ... (time) on ... (date) and were found to be fit for slaughter,
- the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:...
- the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and do not prohibit the slaughter of the animals,
- I verified the food chain information

Done at:...,

(Place)	
on:	
(Date)	
Stamp	
` •	re of official veterinarian)
(*) optio	nal
	CHAPTER 2
gras	odel animal health certificate for poultry intended for the production of foie and delayed eviscerated poultry slaughtered at the holding of provenance in rdance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽⁴⁾
Name of	the official veterinarian:
No:	
1.	Identification of uneviscerated bodies
Species:	
Number:	·
2.	Provenance of uneviscerated bodies
Address	of the holding of provenance:
3.	Destination of uneviscerated bodies
The unev	viscerated carcases will be transported to the following cutting plant:
4.	Declaration
I, the und	dersigned, declare that: the uneviscerated bodies described in Part I are of birds which were examined before slaughter on the above-mentioned holding of provenance at (time) on (date) and found to be fit for slaughter; the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made: the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the birds.
Done at:	,
(Place)	
on:	
(Date)	
Stamp	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

(Signature of the official veterinarian)

CHAPTER 3

Model animal health certificate for farmed game, domestic bovine, porcine

a	nd equine animals slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽⁵⁾
Name of	f the official veterinarian:
No:	
1.	Identification of the animals
Species:	
Number	of animals:
Identific	eation marking:
2.	Provenance of the animals
Address	of the holding of provenance:
Identific	eation of house (*):
3.	Destination of the animals
The anir	nals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:
by the fo	ollowing means of transport:
4.	Other relevant information
5.	Declaration
I, the un	dersigned, declare that:
(1)	the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned holding of provenance at (time) on (date) and were found to be fit for slaughter,
(2)	they were slaughtered at the holding of provenance at \dots (time) on \dots (date) and the slaughter and bleeding were carried out correctly,
(3)	the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:,
(4)	the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the animals.
Done at:	····,
(Place)	
on:	
(Date)	

Stamp	
` •	re of official veterinarian)
(*) optio	nai
	CHAPTER 4
provena	odel animal health certificate for farmed game slaughtered at the holding of ance in accordance with point 3(a) of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) 53/2004 and Article 6(4) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽⁶⁾
Name of	the official veterinarian:
No:	
1.	Identification of the animals
Species:	
Number	of animals:
Identific	ation marking:
2.	Provenance of the animals
Address	of the holding of provenance:
Identifica	ation of house (*):
3.	Destination of the animals
The anin	nals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:
by the fo	llowing means of transport:
4.	Other relevant information
5.	Declaration
I, the und	dersigned, declare that:
(1)	the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned holding of provenance at (time) on (date) and were found to be fit for slaughter,
(2)	the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:,
(3)	the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the animals.
Done at:	,
(Place)	

(1)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

on:
(Date)
Stamp
······
(Signature of official veterinarian)
(*) optional
CHAPTER 5
Model animal health certificate in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse in accordance with Article 4 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽⁷⁾ MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE IN THE CASE OF EMERGENCY SLAUGHTER OUTSIDE THE SLAUGHTERHOUSEANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATEIn the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse
Name of the official veterinarian:
No:
1. Identification of the animals
Species:
Number of animals:
Identification marking:
Owner of the animals:
2. Place of emergency slaughter
Address:
Identification of house (*):
3. Destination of the animals
The animals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:
by the following means of transport:
4. Other relevant information
5. Declaration
I, the undersigned, declare that:

the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned

location at ... (time) on ... (date) and were found to be fit for slaughter,

- they were slaughtered at ... (time) on ... (date) and the slaughter and bleeding were carried out correctly,
- (3) the following was the reason for the emergency slaughter:...,
- the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:...,
- (5) the following treatments were administered to the animal(s):...,
- (6) the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the animals.

Done at:,
(Place)
on:
(Date)
Stamp
(Signature of official veterinarian)
(*) optional

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

ANNEX V

MODEL PRIVATE ATTESTATION BY THE OPERATOR ENTERING SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS INTO THE UNION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 14 OF REGULATION (EU) 2019/625

COL	JNTRY					
COI			- 4	- 10	A44 4 - 41	1.0- 111000
	I.1	Consignor/Expo	orter	1.2	Attestation	I.2a IMSOC referenc
		Name Address				OR CORE
		Address				QR CODE
		Country	ISO country			
		Country	code			
	1.5	Consignee/Imp		1.6	Operator responsib	ole for the consignment(1)
		Name			Name	· ·
=		Address			Address	
Je.		Address			Address	
<u> </u>		Country	ISO country		Country	ISO acustou and
sig		Country	code		Country	ISO country cod
Part I: Description of consignment	1.7	Country of orig	in ISO country code	1.9	Country of destinat	tion ISO country cod
٥	1.8	Region of origin	n Code	1.10	Region of destination	on Code
Ιġ	I.11	Place of dispate	ch	1.12	Place of destination	n
<u>ā</u> .		Name			Name	
SCI		Address			Addesse	
De		Address			Address	
=		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country cod
ar			*			
	I.13	Place of loading		1.14		
	I.15	Means of transp	port ⁽¹⁾	I.16		
		☐ Aircraft ☐	Vessel	1.17	Accompanying doc	cuments
		□ Boilway				
		Railway	Road vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country	ISO country code
		radramound			o o u i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	ico country cour
					Commercial docume	ent
					reference	
I.18	Tra	insport condition	s			
1.19		ntainer number/S				
		ntainer No	ocal flambor	Seal N	Ю	
1.20			☐ Products for human			
				1.22	☐ For internal market	4
				1.22	For internal market	
1.24	Tot	tal number of page	ckages	1.25	Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gros
		паппаст ст ра	900	0		weight (kg)
1.27	De	scription of cons	ignment			
				-		
CN code			Type o	of packaging	Net weight	
Treatment type Nature of commodity				Numbe	er of packages	Batch No
rrea	aument	type Inature	or commodity	Numbe	er or packages	Datch No
ΠE	inal co	nsumer		Date o	f production	+
٠.		.camoi		Date	, p. saudion	

	II. He	alth information	II.a	Attestation	II.b	IMSOC reference
Part II: Attestation	(nam	undersigned,e, address, and full details of the inspective products described in Part I de	nporter)	as responsible to enter into the	ie Unior	n the consignment of
	1.	comply with the applicable requirem European Parliament and of the Co		ferred to in Article 126(2) of Reg	gulation	(EU) 2017/625 of the
	2.	do not need to be stored or transpo	rted und	ler controlled temperature;		
	3.	contain no other processed meat th XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC)			roducts	referred to in Section
	4.	contain the following list of ingred			produc	ts of animal origin ⁽²⁾ :
	5.	contain processed products of an Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of following approved establishment ⁽³⁾	he Eur	opean Parliament and of the (Council,	originating from the
	6.	contain processed products of an authorised to export each process Decision 2011/163/EU ^A ;				
	7.	originate from third countries or recolostrum-based products, fishery animal and public health requireme origin pursuant to, implementing at Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and a laccordance with Article 230(1) of Recolors	product nts and ts adop	s or egg products to the Union which are listed at least for one ted by the Commission in account ird countries and territories add	n on the e of thes rdance	e basis of the Union se products of animal with Article 127(2) of

^A Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- have been produced in an establishment which fulfils hygiene standards, recognised to be equivalent to those required by Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁸;
- have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^b;
- 10. contain dairy products, which have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment at least equivalent to one of the treatments provided for in column B of the table set out in Annex XXVII to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692E(4);
- 11. contain egg products, which have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment at least equivalent to one of the treatments provided for in the table set out in Annex XXVIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692(4).

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this attestation include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Qualification and Date title of the importer(5) Stamp Signature

- (1) Optional in the case of products exempted from official controls at border control posts
- (2) Please indicate for each ingredient, listed in descending order of weight, its nature and its percentage.
- (3) Please introduce the approval number of the establishment(s) having produced the processed products of animal origin contained in the composite product and the country where the approved establishment is located, as provided for in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and indicated by the importing food business operator.
- (4)
- (5) Importer: Representative of the importing food business operators as laid down in Article 14(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

ANNEX VI

Correlation table referred to in Article 34(2)

1. Decision 2000/572/EC

Decision 2000/572/EC	This Regulation
Article 1	_
Article 3	_
Article 4	_
Article 4a	_
Article 4b	_
Annex II	Annex II, Chapter 24 (model MP-PREP)
Annex III	_

2. Decision 2003/779/EC

Decision 2003/779/EC	This Regulation
Article 1	_
Annex I A	Annex II, Chapter 27 (model CAS)
Annex I B	_

3. Regulation (EC) No 599/2004

Regulation (EC) No 599/2004	This Regulation
Article 1	Article 3(1)
Annex	Annex I, Chapters 1 and 2

4. Decision 2007/240/EC

Decision 2007/240/EC	This Regulation
Article 1(1)	_
Article 1(2)	_
Article 1(3)	Article 3(2)(b)
Article 2	_
Annex I	Annex I, Chapters 3 and 4
Annex II	_

5. Implementing Regulation (EU) No 636/2014

Regulation (EU) No 636/2014	This Regulation
Article 1	Article 8(2)
Annex	Annex II, Chapter 2

6. Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628	This Regulation
Article 1(1)	Article 1(1)
Article 1(2)(a)	Article 1(2)(b)
Article 1(2)(b)	Article 1(2)(d)(i), (iii) and (iv)
Article 1(2)(c)	Article 1(2)(f)
Article 2	Article 2
Article 3	Article 6(1)(a) to (f)
Article 4	_
Article 5	Article 7
Article 6	Article 4(2)
Article 7	Article 9
Article 8	Article 10
Article 9	Article 11
Article 10	Article 12
Article 11	Article 13
Article 12	Article 16
Article 13	Article 15
Article 14	Article 17
Article 15	Article 18
Article 16	Article 19
Article 17	Article 13
Article 18	Article 20
Article 19	Article 21
Article 20	Article 22
Article 21	Article 23
Article 22	Article 24
Article 23	Article 25
Article 24	Article 26
Article 25	Article 27
·	-

Article 26	Article 28
Article 27	Article 30
Article 28	Article 32
Article 29	Article 33
Article 30	_
Article 31	-
Article 32	_
Article 33	Article 36
Article 34	_
Annex I	Annex I, Chapter 3
Annex II	Annex I, Chapter 4
Annex III, Part I, Chapter A	Annex III, Chapter 31 (model MOL-HC)
Annex III, Part I, Chapter B	Annex III, Chapter 32 (model MOL-AT
Annex III, Part II, Chapter A	Annex III, Chapter 28 (model FISH-CRUST-HC)
Annex III, Part II, Chapter B	Annex III, Chapter 29 (model EU-FISH)
Annex III, Part II, Chapter C	Annex III, Chapter 30 (model FISH/MOL-CAP)
Annex III, Part III	Annex III, Chapter 39 (model FRG)
Annex III, Part IV	Annex III, Chapter 40 (model SNS)
Annex III, Part V	_
Annex III, Part VI	Annex III, Chapter 41 (model GEL)
Annex III, Part VII	Annex III, Chapter 42 (model COL)
Annex III, Part VIII	Annex III, Chapter 43 (model RCG)
Annex III, Part IX	Annex III, Chapter 44 (model TCG)
Annex III, Part X	Annex III, Chapter 45 (model HON)
Annex III, Part XI	Annex III, Chapter 46 (model HRP)
Annex III, Part XII	Annex III, Chapter 47 (model REP)
Annex III, Part XIII	Annex III, Chapter 48 (model INS)
Annex III, Part XIV	Annex III, Chapter 49 (model PAO)
Annex III, Part XV	Annex III, Chapter 51 (model SPR)
Annex IV	Annex IV, Chapter 1 to 4
Annex V	Annex IV, Chapter 5
Annex VI	_
	·

- (1) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).
- (2) Commission Decision 96/77/EC of 18 January 1996 establishing the conditions for the harvesting and processing of certain bivalve molluscs coming from areas where the paralytic shellfish poison level exceeds the limit laid down by Council Directive 91/492/EEC (OJ L 15, 20.1.1996, p. 46).
- (3) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1)
- (4) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1)
- (5) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).
- (6) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).
- (7) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).

Changes to legislation:

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.